

## **RV COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING<sup>®</sup>**

(Autonomous Institution Affiliated to VTU, Belagavi)

R.V. Vidyaniketan Post, Mysore Road Bengaluru – 560 059



## Bachelor of Engineering (B.E.) Scheme and Syllabus of V& VI Semesters

# **2018 SCHEME**

# BIOTECHNOLOGY

## VISION

Leadership in Quality Technical Education, Interdisciplinary Research & Innovation, with a Focus on Sustainable and Inclusive Technology

## MISSION

- 1. To deliver outcome based Quality education, emphasizing on experiential learning with the state of the art infrastructure.
- 2. To create a conducive environment for interdisciplinary research and innovation.
- 3. To develop professionals through holistic education focusing on individual growth, discipline, integrity, ethics and social sensitivity.
- 4. To nurture industry-institution collaboration leading to competency enhancement and entrepreneurship.
- 5. To focus on technologies that are sustainable and inclusive, benefiting all sections of the society.

## **QUALITY POLICY**

Achieving Excellence in Technical Education, Research and Consulting through an Outcome Based Curriculum focusing on Continuous Improvement and Innovation by Benchmarking against the global Best Practices.

## **CORE VALUES**

Professionalism, Commitment, Integrity, Team Work, Innovation



## **RV COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING<sup>®</sup>**

(Autonomous Institution Affiliated to VTU, Belagavi)

R.V. Vidyaniketan Post, Mysore Road Bengaluru – 560 059



## Bachelor of Engineering (B.E.) Scheme and Syllabus of V& VI Semesters

# **2018 SCHEME**

# BIOTECHNOLOGY

## **DEPARTMENT VISION**

A Premier Department in Biotechnology Education, Research and Innovation with a Focus on Sustainable Technologies for the Benefit of Society and Environment.

## **DEPARTMENT MISSION**

- Create state-of-the-art infrastructure for research and training in Biotechnology
- Develop graduates who are ethically and socially concerned
- Promoting collaboration with academia, industries and research organizations at national and international level
- Contribute to socioeconomic development through sustainable and inclusive technologies

## **PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)**

**PEO1:**Have a strong foundation in scientific and engineering principles, develop oral and written communication skills and team work that prepare them for a successful career in Biotechnology and allied industries.

**PEO2:**Function at a technically competent level in formulating and solving problems in Biotechnology and to develop an outlook for higher education and lifelong learning.

**PEO3:**Organize and utilize the knowledge to develop biological processes and products, exhibit professionalism, ethical attitude to become an entrepreneur.

# PSODescriptionPSO1Gain knowledge in Basic sciences, Mathematics and Biology to understand the Engineering<br/>problems related to Biotechnology and Bioinformatics.PSO2Develop the skills in the area of Biotechnology, Chemical Engineering and Informatics to<br/>solve complex Biological problems.PSO3Acquire technical knowledge to design, analyse, optimize and scale up Bio processes to<br/>develop value added products.PSO4Develop intellectual, personal and professional abilities through experiential learning and<br/>interdisciplinary projects.

## **PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOS)**

#### Lead Society: American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineers

Sl. No.	Abbreviation	Meaning			
1.	VTU	Visvesvaraya Technological University			
2.	BS	Basic Sciences			
3.	CIE	Continuous Internal Evaluation			
4.	SEE	Semester End Examination			
5.	PE	Professional Core Elective			
6.	GE	Global Elective			
7.	HSS	Humanities and Social Sciences			
8.	CV	Civil Engineering			
9.	ME	Mechanical Engineering			
10.	EE	Electrical & Electronics Engineering			
11.	EC	Electronics & Communication Engineering			
12.	IM	Industrial Engineering & Management			
13.	EI	Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering			
14.	СН	Chemical Engineering			
15.	CS	Computer Science & Engineering			
16.	TE	Telecommunication Engineering			
17.	IS	Information Science & Engineering			
18.	BT	Biotechnology			
19.	AS	Aerospace Engineering			
20.	PY	Physics			
21.	CY	Chemistry			
22.	MA	Mathematics			

#### ABBREVIATIONS

V Semester						
Sl. No.	<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title	Page No.			
1.	18HSI51/61	Intellectual Property Rights & Entrepreneurship***	1			
2.	18BT52	Biophysics and Instrumentation (Theory & Practice)	4			
3.	18BT53	Genetic Engineering and Applications(Theory & Practice)	7			
4.	18CH54	Process Dynamics and Control (Common to BT & CH)	10			
5.	18BT55	Reaction Engineering	13			
6.	18BT5A1	Fundamentals of Food Process Engineering	15			
7.	18BT5A2	Data structures and Algorithms using Java	17			
8.	18BT5A3	Industrial Biotechnology	19			
9.	18BT5A4	Drug Delivery: Principles and Engineering	21			
10.	180C5A5	The Joy of Computing using Python	23			
11.	18G5B01	Fundamentals of Aerospace Engineering	25			
12.	18G5B02	Nanotechnology	27			
13.	18G5B03	Fuel Cell Technology	29			
14.	18G5B04	Intelligent Systems	31			
15.	18G5B05	Remote Sensing and Geographic Information System	33			
16.	18G5B06	Automotive Electronics	35			
17.	18G5B07	E-Mobility	37			
18.	18G5B08	Smart Sensors & Instrumentation	39			
19.	18G5B09	Operations Research	41			
20.	18G5B10	Management Information Systems	43			
21.	18G5B11	Automotive Mechatronics	45			
22.	18G5B12	Telecommunication systems	47			
23.	18G5B13	Quantum Mechanics Of Hetero/Nano Structures	49			
24.	18G5B14	Thin Films and Nanotechnology	51			
25.	18G5B15	Advances in Corrosion Science and Technology	53			
26.	18G5B16	Computational Advanced Numerical Methods	55			
27.	18G5B17	Mathematics for Machine Learning	57			
28.	18G5B18	Engineering Economy	59			

VI Semester								
Sl. No.	Sl. No. Course Code Course Title							
1.	18HEM51/61	Foundations of Management and Economics***	61					
2.	18BT62	Microbial Biotechnology (Theory & Practice)	63					
3.	18BT63	Plant and Animal Biotechnology (Theory & Practice)	66					
4.	18BT64	Minor Project**	69					
5.	18BT6C1	Internet of Things	71					
6.	18BT6C2	Pharmaceutical Biotechnology	74					
7.	18BT6C3	Agriculture Biotechnology	77					
8.	18BT6C4	Plant Utilities and Biosafety in India	75					
9.	18BT6C5	Systems Biology	77					
10.	18CS6D1	Machine Learning	79					
11.	18BT6D2	Biomedical Instrumentation	81					
12.	18BT6D3	Food & Dairy Biotechnology	83					
13.	18BT6D4	Fermentation Technology	86					
14.	18BT6D5	Programming in Biotechnology	88					
15.	18G6E01	Aircraft Systems	90					
16.	18G6E02	Bioinspired Engineering	92					
17.	18G6E03	Sustainable Technology	94					
18.	18G6E04	Graph Theory	96					
19.	18G6E05	Disaster Management	98					
20.	18G6E06	Wearable Electronics	100					
21.	18G6E07	Energy Auditing and Management	102					
22.	18G6E08	Virtual Instrumentation & Applications	104					
23.	18G6E09	System Engineering	106					
24.	18G6E10	Introduction to Mobile Application Development	108					
25.	18G6E11	Industrial Automation	110					
26.	18G6E12	Mobile Network System and standards	112					
27.	18G6E13	Thin Film Nano device Fabrication Technology	114					
28.	18G6E14	Chemistry of Advanced Energy Storage Device For E- Mobility	116					
29.	18G6E15	Advanced Statistical Methods	118					
30.	18G6E16	Mathematical Modelling	120					
31.	18G6E17	Foundational Course In Entrepreneurship	122					
32.	18HSE68	Professional Practice-II (Employability Skills and Professional Development of Engineers)	124					

#### RV COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING® (Autonomous Institution Affiliated to VTU, Belagavi) BIOTECHNOLOGY FIFTH SEMESTER CREDIT SCHEME

S1 No	Course	Course Title	DOG	Credit All	Total			
51. INO	Code	Course Thie	DO2	L	Т	Р	Credits	
1	1845151	Intellectual Property Rights &	224	3	0	0	3	
1	10115151	Entrepreneurship***	1155	5	0	U	5	
		Biophysics and						
2	18BT52	Instrumentation (Theory &	BT	3	0	1	4	
		Practice)						
		Genetic Engineering and						
3	18BT53	Applications	BT	3	0	1	4	
		(Theory & Practice)						
4	18CH54	Process Dynamics and Control		2	0	1	4	
4		(Common to BT & CH)	Сп	3	0	1	4	
5	18BT55	Reaction Engineering	BT	3	0	0	3	
6	18BT5AX	Elective A (PE)	BT	3	0	0	3	
7	18G5BXX	Elective B (OE)*	Respective BOS	3	0	0	3	
Total Number of Credits						3	24	
Total nur	nber of Hours	s/Week		21	0	6+2	29	

	SES)						
Sl No	SI No Course Code Course title						
1.	18BT5A1	Fundamentals of Food Process Engineering	12 Weeks				
2.	18BT5A2	Data structures and Algorithms using Java	12 Weeks				
3.	18BT5A3	Industrial Biotechnology	12 Weeks				
4.	18BT5A4	Drug Delivery: Principles and Engineering	12 Weeks				
5.	180C5A5	The Joy of Computing using Python	12 Weeks				

## **RV COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING®**

(Autonomous Institution Affiliated to VTU, Belagavi) BIOTECHNOLOGY

	SIXTH SEMESTER CREDIT SCHEME									
			DOG	Credit Allocation			Total			
SI. No.	Course Code	Course Title	BOS	L	Т	Р	Credits			
1	18HEM61	Introduction to Management and Economics***	HSS	3	0	0	3			
2	18BT62	Microbial Biotechnology (Theory & Practice)	ВТ	3	3 0 1		4			
3	18BT63	Plant and Animal Biotechnology (Theory & Practice)	br 3		1	1	5			
4	18BT64	Minor Project**	ВТ	0	0	2	2			
5	18BT6CX	Elective C (PE)	ВТ	3	0	0	3			
6	18BT6DX	Elective D (PE)	ВТ	3	0	0	3			
7	18G6EXX	Elective E (OE)*	Respective BOS	3	0	0	3			
818HSE68Professional Practice-II (Employability Skills and Professional Development of Engineers)HSS					0	1	1			
Total Num	Total Number of Credits					5	24			
Total number of Hours/Week				18	2	8+2	30			

GROUP C: PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES							
Sl. No. Course Code Course Title (							
1	18BT6C1	Internet of Things	03				
2	18BT6C2	Pharmaceutical Biotechnology	03				
3	18BT6C3	Agriculture Biotechnology	03				
4	18BT6C4	Plant Utilities and Biosafety in India	03				
5	18BT6C5	Systems Biology	03				

GROUP D: PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES								
Sl. No.	Sl. No. Course Code Course Title							
1.	18CS6D1	Machine Learning	03					
2.	18BT6D2	Biomedical Instrumentation	03					
3.	18BT6D3	Food & Dairy Biotechnology	03					
4.	18BT6D4	Fermentation Technology	03					
5.	18BT6D5	Programming in Biotechnology	03					

	V Semester Global Electives of 2018 Scheme							
Sl. No.	Dept	<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title	Credits				
1.	AS	18G5B01	Fundamentals of Aerospace Engineering	03				
2.	BT	18G5B02	Nanotechnology	03				
3.	CH	18G5B03	Fuel Cell Technology	03				
4.	CS	18G5B04	Intelligent Systems	03				
5.	CV	18G5B05	Remote Sensing and Geographic Information System	03				
6.	EC	18G5B06	Automotive Electronics	03				
7.	EE	18G5B07	E-Mobility	03				
8.	EI	18G5B08	Smart Sensors & Instrumentation	03				
9.	IM	18G5B09	Operations Research	03				
10.	IS	18G5B10	Management Information Systems	03				
11.	ME	18G5B11	Automotive Mechatronics	03				
12.	TE	18G5B12	Telecommunication systems	03				
		Courses of	fered by Science Departments & HSS Board					
13.	РҮ	18G5B13	Quantum Mechanics Of Hetero/Nano Structures	03				
14.	РҮ	18G5B14	Thin Films and Nanotechnology	03				
15.	CY	18G5B15	Advances in Corrosion Science and Technology 03					
16.	MA	18G5B16	Computational Advanced Numerical Methods 03					
17.	MA	18G5B17	Mathematics for Machine Learning	03				
18.	HSS	18G5B18	Engineering Economics	03				

VI Semester Global Electives of 2018 Scheme						
Sl. No.	Dept	Course Code	Course Title	Credits		
1.	AS	18G6E01	Aircraft Systems	03		
2.	BT	18G6E02	Bioinspired Engineering	03		
3.	CH	18G6E03	Sustainable Technology	03		
4.	CS	18G6E04	Graph Theory	03		
5.	CV	18G6E05	Disaster Management	03		
6.	EC	18G6E06	Wearable Electronics	03		
7.	EE	18G6E07	Energy Auditing and Management	03		
8.	EI	18G6E08	18G6E08 Virtual Instrumentation & Applications			
9.	IM	18G6E09	9 System Engineering			
10.	IS	18G6E10	Introduction to Mobile Application Development	Development 03		
11.	ME	18G6E11	Industrial Automation	03		
12.	TE	18G6E12	Mobile Network System and standards	03		
		Courses offe	red by Science Departments & HSS Board			
13.	PY	18G6E13	Thin Film Nanodevice Fabrication Technology	03		
14	4 CY 18G6E14 Chemistry of Advanced Energy Storage Device For E-Mobility		03			
15	MA	18G6E15	Advanced Statistical Methods	03		
16	MA	18G6E16	Mathematical Modeling 03			
17	HSS	18G6E17	Foundational Course In Entrepreneurship	03		

	V Semester								
	INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP								
				(Theory)					
Co	urse Code	:	18HSI51/61		CIE	:	100 Marks		
Cr	edits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE		100 Marks		
То	tal Hours	:	39L		SEE Duration	:	03 Hrs		
Co	ourse Learning C	bje	ectives: The students w	vill be able to					
1	To build awaren	ness	s on the various forms	of IPR and to build	d the perspectives on	the	concepts and		
	to develop the li	ink	ages in technology inno	ovation and IPR.					
2	To encourage	inı	novation, invention a	and investment a	nd disclosure of n	ew	Technology		
	and to recognize	ze a	and reward innovativ	eness					
3	To motivate tov	vare	ds entrepreneurial caree	ers and build stron	g foundations skills t	o ei	nable starting,		
	building and growing a viable as well as sustainable venture.								
4	Develop an ent	trep	reneurial outlook and	mind set along v	with critical skills a	nd	knowledge to		
	manage risks as	soc	iated with entrepreneur	rs.			-		

Unit-I	08Hrs
Introduction: Types of Intellectual Property, WIPO	
Patents: Introduction, Scope and salient features of patent; patentable and non-patentable in	ventions,
Patent Procedure - Overview, Transfer of Patent Rights; Biotechnology patents, prote	ection of
traditional knowledge, Infringement of patents and remedy, Case studies	
Trade Secrets: Definition, Significance, Tools to protect Trade secrets in India.	
Unit – II	08Hrs
Trade Marks: Concept, function and different kinds and forms of Trademarks, Registrable	and non-
registrable marks. Registration of Trade Mark; Deceptive similarity; Transfer of Trade Ma	ırk, ECO
Label, Passing off, Infringement of Trade Mark with Case studies and Remedies.	
Unit –III	09Hrs
Industrial Design: Introduction of Industrial Designs Features of Industrial, Design. Proc	edure for
obtaining Design Protection, Revocation, Infringement and Remedies, Case studies	
Copy Right: Introduction, Nature and scope, Rights conferred by copy right, Copy right pr	rotection,
transfer of copy rights, right of broad casting organizations and performer's rights, Exce	ptions of
Copy Right, Infringement of Copy Right with case studies	
Intellectual property and cyberspace: Emergence of cyber-crime; Meaning and different	types of
cybercrime. Overview of Information Technology Act 2000 and IT Amendment Act 2008	
Unit –IV	07Hrs
<b>Introduction to Entrepreneurship</b> – Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Id	entify six
entrepreneurial myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus	
Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global legends Understand how ordinary people	become
successful global entrepreneurs, their journeys, their challenges, and their success stories. Un	iderstand
how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful entrepreneurs.	
Characteristics of a Successful Entrepreneur Understand the entrepreneurial journey and	learn the
concept of different entrepreneurial styles. Identify your own entrepreneurship style based	on your
personality traits, strengths, and weaknesses. Learn about the 5M Model, each of	the five
entrepreneurial styles in the model, and how they differ from each other. Communicate Eff	ectively:
Learn how incorrect assumptions and limiting our opinions about people can negatively in	ipact our
communication. Identify the barriers which cause communication breakdown,	such as
miscommunication and poor listening, and learn how to overcome them.	1 1
Communication Best Practices. Understand the importance of listening in communication	and learn
to listen actively. Learn a few body language cues such as eye contact and handshakes to s	trengthen
communication. (Practical Application)	

Unit –V

**Design Thinking for Customer Delight:** - Understand Design Thinking as a problem-solving process. Describe the principles of Design Thinking. Describe the Design Thinking process.

**Sales Skills to Become an Effective Entrepreneur:** - Understand what customer focus is and how all selling effort should be customer-centric. Use the skills/techniques of personal selling, Show and Tell, and Elevator Pitch to sell effectively.

**Managing Risks and Learning from Failures:** - Identify risk-taking and resilience traits. Understand that risk-taking is a positive trait. Learn to cultivate risk-taking traits. (Practical Application) Appreciate the role of failure on the road to success, and understand when to give up. Learn about some entrepreneurs/risk-takers. (Practical Application).

**Are You Ready to be an Entrepreneur:** - Let's ask "WHY" Give participants a real picture of the benefits and challenges of being an entrepreneur. Identify the reasons why people want to become entrepreneurs. Help participants identify why they would want to become entrepreneurs.

#### **Reference Books**

- **1.** Law Relating to Intellectual Property, Wadehra B L,5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012, Universal Law Pub Co. Ltd.-Delhi, ISBN: 9789350350300
- **2.** Intellectual Property Rights: Unleashing Knowledge Economy, PrabuddhaGanguly, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2001, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi, ISBN: 0074638602.
- **3.** Intellectual Property and the Internet, Rodney Ryder, 2002, Lexis Nexis U.K., ISBN: 8180380025, 9788180380020.
- **4.** Entrepreneurship, Rajeev Roy, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2012, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, ISBN: 9780198072638.

Course	e Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to							
CO1:	Comprehend the applicable source, scope and limitations of Intellectual Property within the							
	purview of engineering domain.							
CO2:	Knowledge and competence related exposure to the various Legal issues pertaining to							
	Intellectual Property Rights with the utility in engineering perspectives.							
CO3:	Enable the students to have a direct experience of venture creation through a facilitated							
	learning environment.							
<b>CO4:</b>	It allows students to learn and apply the latest methodology, frameworks and tools that							
	entrepreneurs use to succeed in real life.							

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q),) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. 50% weightage should be given to case studies. Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

#### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marksis executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in

which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom?	's
taxonomy level. 50% weightage should be given to case studies.	
CO PO Monning	

					CO-	PO Ma	pping					
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	<b>PO8</b>	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	2	-	1
CO2	1	1	-	-	-	3	2	3	1	2	-	1
CO3	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	-	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	1

				Semester: V			
		BIC	<b>PHYSICS AND I</b>	NSTRUMENTATI	ON TECHNIQUE	5	
			(T	heory and Practice	)		
Cou	rse Code	:	18BT52		CIE	:	100 Marks
Cre	dits: L:T:P	:	3:0:1		SEE	:	100 Marks
Tota	al Hours	:	39L+35P		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours
Cou	rse Learning (	Dbj	ectives: The studen	ts will be able to			
1	Explore the le	evel	s of molecular orga	nization of biomole	cules and their role in	n ce	ellular systems.
2	Understand t	he	interactions betwee	n the various syste	ms of a cell, incluc	ling	g the interactions
	between DNA	4, R	NA and protein bio	synthesis, as well as	s how these interaction	ons	are regulated.
3	Acquire the a	bili	ty to apply biophys	ical principles to bio	logical system		0 1 1
4	Get familia	izeo	l with the princi	ples, instrumentation	on and application	0	f nanomaterials,
	spectroscopic	e, ch	romatographic and	electrophoretic tech	niques in the study of	t bi	iotechnology
			T	In:4 T			09 II.wa
Nuo	laia agida: Raa	00	Sugara Dhaanhata	group riboso phose	hata haakhana Diff	oro	nt conformations
of $\Gamma$	NA Limited I	cs, Flev	ibility of DNA Fo	rces stabilizing nuc	leic acid structures	$- P_1$	inciples of base-
stac	zing hase nairi	no s	and Ribose nuckeri	ng DNA melting Cu	rve-DNA denaturat	ion	and renaturation
High	nly variable RN	JA :	structures. DNA-Pr	otein Interactions- I	Distortion of DNA s	truc	ctures on binding
of re	striction endon	ucle	eases, DNA binding	helix for prokaryot	ic repressors.		stares on omanig
			U	nit – II	1		08 Hrs
Pro	teins: Structur	al o	rganization- Prima	ary, secondary (plan	ar peptide group and	its	effect on limited
poly	peptide conform	nati	on, alpha helix, bet	a sheets, proteins ha	ving repeated secon	dar	y structures, non-
repe	titive structure	s of	proteins), Ramach	nandran plot, Tertia	ry (protein structura	l d	etermination- X-
ray/	NMR, side cha	ins,	polarity) and qua	ternary structures.	Protein cooperativity	y ai	nd Hill constant.
Prot	ein Folding: Th	erm	odynamic aspects of	of Protein. Globular	and fibrous proteins.		
M	1 10 1	•		nit –III	. 1 1		08 Hrs
Mer	nbrane Bioph	ysic	s: Lipid bilayer, m	embrane proteins (I	ntegral membrane p	rot	eins, lipid linked
prot	etton and coll of	i pi	otenns), Meniorane	tribution of mombre	and lipids secreted	) II ond	trans mombrane
prot	eins intracellul	napo ar v	esicles trans memb	rane proteins vesic	e fusion) Thermody	unu mai	mics of transport
prot	ive mediated to	ar v ans	port (ionophores i	on channels transpo	ort proteins) Active	tra	nsport (sodium –
ATE	ase and Ion gra	die	nts)	on enumers, transpe	ne proteinis), metre	uu	isport (sourcin
			Uı	nit –IV			08 Hrs
Sepa	aration Tech	niqu	es: Centrifugation	- Principle and	types of preparat	ive.	, analytical and
ultra	centrifugation.	Ele	ctrophoresis - Prine	ciple, types and app	lications of Agarose	ge	l electrophoresis,
nativ	ve and sodium	doc	lecyl sulphate poly	acrylamide gel elec	trophoresis and 2D	ge	l electrophoresis.
Chro	omatography -	Prin	ciple, instrumentation	on and biological a	pplications of thin la	yer	, gel permeation,
ion exchange, affinity, and high performance liquid chromatography.							
			U	nit –V			07 Hrs
Spe	ctroscopic Ana	alyt	ical Techniques: ]	Basic concepts and	principles of spect	osc	copy, Absorption
spec	spectroscopy: UV-Visible, infrared and atomic absorption spectroscopy. Emission spectroscopy:						
fluo	fluorescence and luminescence. Scattering spectroscopy: Raman, nephelometry and turbidometry.						

#### LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Estimation of nucleic acids by absorbance at 260 nm and hypochromic effect.
- 2. Estimation of protein concentration in a given sample using visible spectrophotometer
- 3. Estimation of sulphate in a given sample using Turbidometer .
- 4. Determination of absorbance maxima of biologically important samples: Pigments/DNA/Protein
- 5. Analysis of biologically important metals using Atomic Absorption Spectrometer
- 6. Separation of ionic compounds by Ion Exchange Chromatography
- 7. Separation of Amino Acids/Organic Acids by Thin Layer Chromatography
- 8. Gel Filtration Chromatography
- 9. Centrifugation technique

Assignment: Students will perform purification of biomolecules using chromatographic techniques/any other techniques as an open ended experiment.

Course	Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to							
CO1:	Remember the molecular organization, structures and functions of biomolecules such as							
	proteins, lipids carbohydrates and nucleic acids.							
CO2:	Understand the interactions between the DNA, RNA & protein and the tools required to							
	monitor/detect them							
CO3:	Apply the biophysical principles to solve biological problems and to analyse biological							
	systems/samples							
<b>CO4</b> :	Design simple experiments to isolate and characterize biomolecules							

Refere	ence Books
1	Biophysics- An introduction, Rodney Cotterill, Wiley (2014), ISBN-10: 8126551607,
	ISBN-13: 978-8126551606
2	Principles and Techniques of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Keith M. Wilson, John
	M. Walker., 8th Edition, 2018, Cambridge University Press. ISBN-13: 978-110716227
3	Principles of Biochemistry, Donald Voet, Judith G. Voet, Charlotte W. Pratt, 4th
	Edition,2012, John Wiley & Sons, ISBN-10: 1118092449, ISBN-13: 978-1118092446
4	Essentials of Biophysics, Narayanan P, 2nd Edition, 2010, Anshan Publishers, ISBN-10:
	1848290349, ISBN-13: 978-1848290341

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

**CIE** is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and experiential learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

Total CIE is 30(Q) +50(T) +20(EL) =100 Marks.

#### Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Practical Test for 50 Marks

The Laboratory session is held every week as per the time table and the performance of the student is evaluated in every session. The average marks (AM) over number of weeks is considered for 30 marks. At the end of the semester a test (T) is conducted for 10 marks. The students are encouraged to implement additional innovative experiments (IE) in the lab and are rewarded for 10 marks. Total marks for the laboratory is 50.

#### Total CIE is 30(AM) +10 (T) +10 (IE) =50 Marks.

#### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marksis executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part A and Part B. Part A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

#### Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE); Practical Exam for 50 Marks

SEE for the practical courses will be based on experiment conduction with proper results, is evaluated for 40 marks and Viva is for 10 marks. Total SEE for laboratory is 50 marks.

CO-PO Ma	apping											
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	-	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	-	2

#### Semester End Evaluation (SEE): Theory (100 Marks) + Practical (50 Marks) = Total 150 Marks

				Semester: V		
	GENETIC ENGINEERING AND APPLICATIONS					
	(Theory and Practice)					
Cou	rse Code	:	18BT53	CIE	:	150 Marks
Crec	lits: L:T:P	••	3:0:1	SEE	:	150 Marks
Tota	l Hours	:	39L+35P	SEE Duration	:	03 Hours
Cou	rse Learning (	)bj	ectives: The studen	ts will be able to		
1	Acquire the	fu	indamental knowle	edge of genetic engineering and	its	relevance for
	1mprovement	of	traits	······································		
2	Understand th	ie p	orinciple of isolation	on of Nucleic acids and proteins		
3	Design and	opn dev	elon the strategies	for gene manipulation editing to	chno	logies and its
-	applications	uev	clop the strategies	for gene manipulation, culting t	CIIIO.	logies and its
	upplications					
			U	nit — I		08 Hrs
Intro	oduction to Ge	enet	tic Engineering: Ba	asics of Genetic Engineering, Isolatio	n and	purification of
DNA	(Plasmid DN	A,	genomic DNA and	RNA (bacterial, plants and animal	). Ve	ctors for gene
cloni	ng: Cloning a	nd	Expression vectors	Plasmids, Phages, Cosmids, Fosmi	ds, P	hagemids, and
Artif	icial chromoso	me	s. Viral vectors, Pla	nt chloroplast transformation vector.		
		6		nit - II		09 Hrs
Mole	cular tools	101	gene cloning:	Restriction and Modification s	'stem	S: Restriction
Dhos	nucleases, star	ac	d RNA polymeras	enzymes, Methylases, Ligases. Pol	/nucle	orace DNAses,
(Evti	emonhiles) M	1 ai	a Rean Nuclease RI	vases Topoisomerase	ansi	hase, DINASES
Clon	ing Techniqu	es:	Restriction digestic	on based cloning. Linkers and ada	oters	- cloning after
home	opolymer tailin	g. S	Strategies for clonin	g PCR products – TA cloning. Ligase	free	cloning.
Prot	ein interaction	n s	tudies: Yeast one,	two and three hybrid, Co-Immuno	brecip	vitation, CHIP,
SEL	EX.					
			Ur	it –III		07 Hrs
Gen	e transfer te	chı	niques: Physical,	chemical and Biological methods	Coi	npetent cells:
Cher	nical and El	ecti	o-competent. Intr	oduction of DNA into host ce	ls. S	creening and
chara	cterization of	tı	ansformants; Sele	ctable marker genes, reporter gen	ies. l	Expression of
recon	nbinant prote	ins	using bacterial,	animal and plant vectors and	their	purification.
Tran	sformation/ trai	nste	ection in plants and	animals.		07.11
0	· · · · ·					
Cons	struction of	ger	nomic and cDNA	libraries: Screening of DNA	Ibrar	les for clone
Mot	nication. Chara		acid detection:	Polymores chain reaction (PCP)	te	appiques and
requi	rements types	of	PCR applications	Blotting techniques (Southern Nor	- ις thern	and Western)
Radi	oactive and no	n-r	adioactive labelling	of nucleic acids High Throughn	it Sc	reening (HTS)
mode	mode of hybridization: Microarray technique					
	Unit –V 08 Hrs					
App	lications of G	ene	tic Engineering:	Engineering microbes for the produ	ction	of antibiotics.
enzy	mes, insulin	and	monoclonal anti	odies. Transgenic technology for	plan	t and animal
impr	ovement, Over	ex	pression and Knock	out/ knock down studies, RNAi. Bio	phar	ming- Animals
and p	plants as biorea	cto	rs for recombinant p	proteins.	•	C a
Gen	ome-Editing T	'ecł	nnologies: Types, P	rinciples and Applications; CRISPR-	assoc	iated protein 9
and	13 – Cas 9 &	Cas	s13, Transcription	Activator-Like Effector Nucleases (7	ALE	Ns), and Zinc-
Fing	Finger Nucleases (ZFNs).					

#### LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS

1 Isolation of plasmid DNA from gram positive and gram negative Bacteria

- 2. Isolation of genomic DNA (plant/ animal/ microbial sources)
- 3. Extraction of total RNA from *E.coli* cells
- 4. Agarose Gel Electrophoresis and quantification of nucleic acids
- 5. Restriction digestion of plasmid (with EcoRI, HindIII and BamHI) / genomic DNA
- 6. Preparation of competent cells (E.coli / Agrobacterium)
- 7. Genetic transformation of *E. coli*
- 8. Screening techniques to select recombinants
- 9. Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR) and design of primers
- 10. Isolation and Separation of Proteins SDS-PAGE
- 11.Self-study: Gene cloning: Cloning of gene fragment into a cloning vector

#### Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to

CO1:	Understand the basic concepts of genetic engineering for augmentation of traits
<b>CO2:</b>	Apply and comprehend the principles of gene manipulation, expression and interaction of
	genes and proteins.
CO3:	Evaluate the screening and interaction studies using classical/conventional and high through
	put methods.
<b>CO4:</b>	Design the strategies for gene cloning and gene editing

Refere	ence Books
1	T.A.Brown; Gene Cloning and DNA Analysis – An Introduction; Wiley-Blackwell Science;
	7th edn;2018; ISBN: 9781405181730
2	Jeremy W. Dale and MV Schantz. From Genes to Genomes, Concepts and applications of
	DNA Technology. 2nd edition 2018, ISBN:13: 978-0470017340.
3	Krebs, Jocelyn E., Goldstein, Elliott S., Kilpatrick, Stephen T., Lewin's genes XII Burlington,
	Massachusetts :Jones & Bartlett Learning, [2018] ISBN 9781284104493.
4	B.R. Glick, J.J.Pasternak and C.L Patten; Molecular Biotechnology - Principles and
	applications of recombinant DNA; ASM Press; 6th edn; 2017; ISBN: 9781555814984.

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

**CIE** is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and experiential learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 30(Q) + 50(T) + 20(EL) = 100 Marks.** 

#### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	2	1	3	1	2	1	3	-	1	1	1
CO2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1
CO3	1	3	2	2	1	3	2	2	1	3	2	4
CO4	1	1	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	4	3

	Semester: V									
	PROCESS DYNAMICS AND CONTROL									
	(Theory and Practice)									
Cou	Course Code:18CH54CIE:100+50 Marks									
Credits: L:T:P		:	3:0:1	SEE	:	100+50 Marks				
<b>Total Hours</b>		:	39L+35P	SEE Duration	:	03+03 Hours				
Cou	rse Learning (	Obj	ectives: The st	dents will be able to						
1	Formulate dy	'nan	nic models bas	l on fundamental laws and analyt	ically s	solve linear dynamic models				
	of first and se	ecor	nd order system							
2	Understand the	he d	lifferent modes	f control system and components	of con	trol system				
3	3 Analyse the response of controllers for various types of inputs									
4	4 Determine the stability of a closed-loop feed-back control system									

Unit-I	08 Hrs					
<b>First order Systems:</b> Transfer functions, transient response, Forcing functions, and physical examples of						
first order systems: mercury in glass thermometer, liquid level system, mixing process in tanks and stirred						
tank reactors, Linearization of non-linear first order systems.						
<b>Response of first order system in series:</b> Interacting and non-interacting systems.						
Unit – II	08 Hrs					
Second order Systems: Examples of second order systems: U-tube manometer, Dampe	ed vibrator. Over					
damped, critically damped and terms for second order under damped process, Transportation	on lag.					
Unit –III	07 Hrs					
<b>Controllers:</b> Controllers, components of a control system, closed loop and open loop systems, Transfer						
functions for two position, proportional, Proportional						
+Reset (P+I), Proportional + Rate (P+D), Proportional + Reset + Rate controller (P+I+D)						
Final Control element: actuators, valve body, valve characteristics.						
Unit –IV	08 Hrs					
Closed Loop Systems: Control System, servo and regulator problem, Overall transfer fun	ction for single-					
loop systems and multi loop control system, overall transfer function for set-point change a	ind load change.					
Transient response of simple control systems	-					
Unit –V	08 Hrs					
Stability: Concept of Stability, Stability criterion, RouthHerwitz test for stability, Root Lo	cus method.					
Frequency Response: Bode diagrams for first, second order systems and controllers, Bode stability						
criteria, Ziegler-Nichols tuning method.	-					

### Laboratory Component

#### List of experiments:

1	Time constant determination and response to step change of single tank system: First order
2	Time constant determination and response to step change of non-interacting tanks in series
3	Time constant determination and response to step change of interacting elements in series
4	Time constant determination and response to step change of thermometer: First order
6	Study of ON/OFF controller for level process
7	Analysis of a closed loop response for a level process analyser.(P, PI, PID controllers)
8	Analysis of a closed loop response for a Pressure controller (P, PI, PID controllers).
9	Analysis of a closed loop response for a Temperature controller (P, PI, PID controllers).
10	Effect of Gain (Kc) and Band width.
11	Control Valve Characteristics.
12	Controller Tuning.

Course C	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to								
CO1:	Recall the concepts of Laplace transforms and first & second order systems								
CO2:	Compute transfer functions for first, second order and control systems								
CO3:	Analyse the response of first & second order systems and controllers for various inputs								
CO4:	Determine the overall transfer function of single and closed loop control system and evaluate								
	the stability of control systems								

Referen	nce Books
1	Process system Analysis and Control: Steven E. LeBlanc, Donald R. Coughanowr, Third Edition, 2017, McGraw Hill, ISBN- 978-1259098437
2	Chemical Process Control: George Stephanopoules, First edition, 2015, Pearson Education, ISBN- 978-9332549463
3	Coulson and Richardson's Chemical Engineering: Richardson J. F. Et. Al, 4th Edition, 2006, Elsevier, ISBN 978-8131204528
4	Process modelling, simulation and Control for Chemical Engineers: Luyben, 2ndEdition, 2013, McGraw Hill Education, 978-9332901681
5	Process Dynamics and Control; Seborg, Edgar, Mellichamp, Doyle; 3rd Edition, Wiley, 2013, ISBN- 978-8126541263

#### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and experiential learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 30(Q) + 50(T) + 20(EL) = 100 Marks.** 

#### Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Practical Test for 50 Marks

The Laboratory session is held every week as per the time table and the performance of the student is evaluated in every session. The average marks (AM) over number of weeks is considered for 30 marks. At the end of the semester a test (T) is conducted for 10 marks. The students are encouraged to implement additional innovative experiments (IE) in the lab and are rewarded for 10 marks. Total marks for the laboratory is 50.

#### Total CIE is 30(AM) +10 (T) +10 (IE) =50 Marks.

#### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part A and Part B. Part A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

#### Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE); Practical Exam for 50 Marks

SEE for the practical courses will be based on experiment conduction with proper results, is evaluated for 40 marks and Viva is for 10 marks. Total SEE for laboratory is 50 marks.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE): Theory (100 Marks) + Practical (50 Marks) = Total 150 Marks

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	-	-	2		-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	3	3	3		2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
CO4	3	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

				Semester: V							
			REA	CTION ENGINEE	RING						
	(Theory)										
Cou	rse Code	:	18BT55		CIE	:	100 Marks				
Cred	lits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks				
Tota	Total Hours:39 LSEE Duration:3.00 Hours										
Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to											
1	<b>1</b> Develop the ability to analyse kinetic data and determine rate laws.										
2	Explore the j	berf	ormance of reactors	with multiple reacti	ons.						
3	Understand t	he r	on-ideal flow cond	itions in reactors ,to	develop the skill to	util	ize simple models to				
	characterize	he	performance of such	n reactors							
4	Learn the st	bich	iometry of cell gro	owth and product for	ormation and deter	mine	e stoichiometric and				
	yield coeffic	ent	8								
-			[	Jnit-I	1 2 1		08 Hrs				
Intro	oduction: Cla	ssifi	cation of reactions	, molecularity and o	order of reaction, ra	ate e	equation and rate of				
react	ion, elementa	y a	nd non-elementary	reactions, Arrheniu	s law (excluding m	iech	anism of reactions).				
Anal	ysis of experi	mer	tal reactor data: Ev	aluation of rate equ	ation. Integral and	diff	erential analysis for				
cons	tant and variat	ie v	olume system (zero	$\frac{1}{1}$ , $\frac{1}{1}$ and $\frac{2}{2}$ order in	eversible reactions)	. nu					
Deci	an of ideal ma	oot	UI mai Concent of ide	ality development of	f design avaragion	n fe	<b>Uð HFS</b>				
Desig	gli of lucal read	acu	for both constant	and variable volum	o evetore Evelue	15 IC	of rate equations				
com	varison of idea	15 1 re-	actors multiple read	and variable voluit	ne systems. Evalua	uion	of face equations,				
com		110	It in the second s	nit _III			07 Hrs				
Non	Ideal Flow: I	nter	pretation of RTD ci	urve: C E and E cur	ves step and impul	se ir	inut response for the				
non-i	ideal reactors	Ex	it age distribution	of fluid in reactors	RTD's for CSTR	and	PFR calculation of				
conv	ersion for first	ord	er reaction, numeric	cal.		unu	i i i i, cuiculation oi				
		010	U	nit –IV			08 Hrs				
Kine	tics of micro	oial	growth and prod	uct formation: Pha	ses of cell growth i	n ba	atch cultures, simple				
unstr	uctured kinet	c r	nodels for microbi	al growth: Monod	model, growth of	fila	mentous organisms.				
Grov	vth associated	an	d non-growth asso	ciated product form	ation kinetics, Leu	ıdek	ing – Piret models,				
subst	trate and produ	ict i	nhibition on cell gro	owth and product for	mation, numerical		0				
	2		U	nit –V			08 Hrs				
Meta	abolic Stoich	om	etry and Energet	ics: Stoichiometry	of cell growth an	nd p	roduct formation -				
elem	ental balances	, d	egrees of reduction	n of substrate and b	biomass, available	elec	tron balances, yield				
coeff	ficients of bio	nas	s and product forma	ation, maintenance c	oefficients. Energe	tic a	nalysis of microbial				
grow	growth and product formation, oxygen consumption and heat evolution in aerobic cultures,										
thermodynamic efficiency of growth, numericals.											
Cou	rse Outcomes	: Af	ter completing the	course, the student	ts will be able to						
CO1	: Underst	and	the rate law and o	determine the paran	neters of rate expre	essic	n for homogeneous				
	reaction	s									
CO2	reaction	lesi s	gn equations for th	e three ideal reactor	rs (batch, CSTR ar	nd p	lug flow) for single				
CO3	Analyse	th	e RTD data, plot	C,E,F curves and	determine mean re	side	nce time, variance,				

CO4: Evaluate the stoichiometric coefficients, yield coefficients, respiratory and maintenance coefficients for problems of microbial growth

Refere	ence Books												
1	Octave Levenspiel; Chemical Reaction Engineering; John Wiley and Sons; 3 <sup>rd</sup> ed; 2006. ISBN: 978-8126510009												
2	M.Shuler, F. Kargi and Matthew DeLisa; Bioprocess Engineering: Basic Concepts; Prentice Hall; 3 <sup>rd</sup> ed; 2017. ISBN:978-0137062706												
3	H.S Fogler; Elements of Chemical Reaction Engineering; Prentice Hall; 5 <sup>th</sup> ed; 2016. ISBN: 978-0-13-388751-8												
4	P.M. Doran; Bioprocess Engineering Principles; Academic Press; 2 <sup>nd</sup> ed; 2012. ISBN:978012220851												

#### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

**CIE** is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and experiential learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 30(Q) + 50(T) + 20(EL) = 100 Marks.** 

#### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part - A and Part - B. Part - A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part - B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

	CO-PO Mapping													
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	PO7	<b>PO8</b>	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12		
CO1	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2		
CO2	1	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2		
CO3	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2		
CO4	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2		

	Semester: V								
	FUNDAMENTALS OF FOOD PROCESS ENGINEERING								
	(Elective-A: PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES, MOOC COURSE)								
Cou	rse Code	••	18BT5A1		<b>CIE Marks</b>	••	100		
Cred	lits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE Marks	••	100		
Tota	l Hours	•••	39L		SEE Duration	••	Online Exam		
Cou	rse Learning (	Obj	ectives: The stu	dents will be able to					
1.	Learn about t	he	rheology of food	ls and its methods of r	measuring				
2.	Acquire kno	wl	edge of metho	ds of concentrating	foods and working	, p	orinciple of heat		
	exchangers								
3.	Understand the	ne v	working principl	e of drying technique	s and its application				
4.	Explore the	dif	ferent separation	n techniques and un	nderstand the phenor	me	na of mixing and		
	agitation								
5.	Understand the	ne e	extraction proces	ss and non-thermal pro	ocessing techniques				

Unit – I	8 Hrs					
Introduction of rheology in food. Measurement of rheological properties of food. V	iscoelastic					
properties of food. Thermal processing and microbial death kinetics						
Unit – II	8 Hrs					
Evaporation: single stage and multistage evaporators. Material and energy balances or single stage						
evaporator. Problems on single stage evaporators. Multistage evaporators: forward bac	ckward &					
mixed feed (working principle). Heat Exchangers: types: double pipe & shell & tube heat e	xchangers					
(construction & working). LMTD. Problems on heat exchangers.						
Unit – III	8 Hrs					
Drying Technology: bound, unbound equilibrium and critical moisture content. Drying r	ate curve.					
Freeze Drying (Principle & working). Size Reduction: Kicks law, Bonds law and Ritten	ngers law.					
Work index. Screens: Ideal and non-ideal screens. Problems in size reduction.						
Unit – IV	8 Hrs					
Separation Techniques: sedimentation, centrifugation, filtration distillation and adsorption	(working					
principle) Mixing and agitation: Mechanism of mixing, impeller design mixing time c	alculation					
power requirements in mixing. problems in mixing						
Unit – V	7 Hrs					
Leaching and Extraction: choice of solvent, single and multistage extraction (working princi	ple, block					
diagram & material balances). Non Thermal Processing: dielectric, ohmic, infrared, microwave, radio						
frequency, pulsed electric field, ultrasound, irradiation (working principle)						
Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to						

Course	Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to
CO 1:	Explain the different measurement techniques for rheological properties of food
CO 2:	Apply the principles of evaporation and heat exchangers to solve simple problems.
CO 3:	Comprehend the different separation techniques and principles of mixing
CO 4:	Explain the working principle of extraction and non-thermal processing techniques

Referen	nce Books:
1.	Fundamental of Food Process Engineering, R T Toledo, 2nd ed., 2000, CBS Publishers. ISBN: 9788123915517
2.	Transport Process and Separation Process Principles, Christie. J Geankoplis, 4th ed. 2015, Prentice-Hall International. Inc. ISBN 13: 9780131013674
3.	<b>Introduction to Food Engineering,</b> R. Paul Singh and Dennis R. Heldman, Academic Press, Elsevier, 5th ed., 2013.ISBN: 9780123985309
4.	Unit Operations of Chemical Engineering W L McCabe, C Smith and Peter Harriott 7th edMcGrawHill Inc. ISBN: 0072848235

					CO-l	PO Ma	pping					
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	<b>PO4</b>	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2

				Semester: V			
		DA	TA STRUCTU	<b>RES AND ALGORI</b>	THMS USING JAV	<b>A</b>	
	( <b>E</b>	lec	tive-A: PROFE	SSIONAL ELECTIV	VES, MOOC COUF	RSI	E)
Cours	se Code	:	18BT5A2		CIE Marks	:	100
Credi	ts: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE Marks	:	100
Total	Hours	:	36 L		SEE Duration	:	03 Hrs
Cours	se Learning (	Obj	ectives: The stu	dents will be able to			
1	Explore cor	icep	otually programr	ning applications in th	ne domains of Life so	cier	nces and in general
	study the ro	le c	of computer scien	nce in life sciences			
2	Acquire know	owl	edge of the Obje	ect Oriented Programm	ning and Advanced p	oro	gramming skills in
	Data Struct	ires	5				
3	3 Study data structures Stack, Queue, Linked Stack and queues, Trees and Tables			les			
4	4 Understand the importance of various data structures to solve the problems related to High						
	throughput Data analysis using Java						
5	Explore pra	acti	cally the applic	ations of various da	ta structures along	wi	th object oriented
	programmin	ng u	ising Java				

Unit –I	7 Hrs
1D array, list and vector, 2D matrices and tables of objects, Java implementation of 1D and	2D arrays
and its operations	
Unit –II	7 Hrs
Linked lists and its various operations, stack and queue, Java implementation of linked lists,	stack and
queue	
Unit - III	8 Hrs
Binary trees: Representation and operations. Variations of binary tree: Binary search tree	e, Height
balanced search tree, Heap tree, Java implementation of binary trees and its variations	, Graph :
Structure, representation and operations	
Unit –IV	7 Hrs
Java implementations of graph data structures, Algorithms (Part-I): Searching and sorting a	lgorithms,
Java implementation of Part-I algorithms	
Unit –V	7 Hrs
Algorithms (Part-II): Greedy algorithms, shortest path algorithms, Java implementation	of Part-II
algorithms	

Course C	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to					
CO 1:	Explore the basic features of Java					
CO 2:	Apply the knowledge of Java for various data sets.					
CO 3:	Analyse the data using the Java, represent the data in various forms.					
CO 4:	Implement the Java for data structures, searching and sorting algorithms, greedy algorithms					
	etc.					

Refer	ence Books:
1	Bioprocess Engineering: Basic Concepts, Michael L. Shuler, FikretKargı, 3 rd revised edition,
	Prentice Hall, 2017 - Science; ISBN: 9780137062706.
2	Biochemical Engineering Fundamentals .Jay Bailey, James Edwin Bailey, David F. Ollis,
	Richard J. Simpson, David F.Ollis, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, McGraw-Hill, 1986, ISBN-10 :
	9780070701236.
3	Industrial Microbiology, Samuel Cate and Cecil Gordon Dunn Prescott 2nd edition, Agrobios
	(India), 2009 ISBN- 8177541498.
4	Biochemical Engineering, Blanch, Harvey W.; Clark, Douglas S, 3rd edition, CRC Press,
	ISBN 10: 1574446444.

					CO	PO Ma	apping					
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	1	-	3	1	1	1	-	1	3	-	-
CO2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	-	1

	Semester: V						
			INDUS	STRIAL BIOTECH	NOLOGY		
	(E	lec	tive-A: PROFE	SSIONAL ELECTIV	VES, MOOC COU	RSI	E)
Cou	rse Code	:	18BT5A3		<b>CIE Marks</b>	:	100
Credits: L:T:P		:	3:0:0		SEE Marks	:	100
Total Hours		:	36L		SEE Duration	:	03 Hrs
Cou	rse Learning	Obj	jectives: The stu	dents will be able to			
1	To introduce	stu	dents to the prin	ciples of Microbiolog	gy to emphasize stru	ictu	re and biochemical
	aspects of va	riou	is microbes.				
2	Acquire kno	wle	dge of industrial	processes			
3	<b>3</b> Explore manufacturing processes of various different categories of bio products.						
4	4 Demonstrate the applications of various industrial products						
5	Visualize and	i Sp	pecify, the indust	trial operations in mar	nufacturing the bio p	orod	ucts

Unit –I	7 Hrs
Industrial Biotechnology: Introduction, Microbes and enzymes of industrial importance	
Different types of bioreactors and bioreactor design. Microbial growth, substrate degrad	lation and
product formation kinetics	
Unit –II	7 Hrs
Microbial growth, substrate degradation and product formation kinetics Instrumentation, St	erilization
of air, media and reactor, Upstream and Downstream processing	
Unit - III	8 Hrs
Production of Oxy Chemicals: alcohol, Brewing industry, Production of Wine making, Vi	negar and
citric acid. Production of Antibiotics: Penicillin; Streptomycin	
Unit –IV	7 Hrs
Manufacturing processes of High fructose corn syrup, Cheese making, and Single cell p	roduction,
Vaccines production and Metal leaching	
Unit –V	7 Hrs
Bioenergy production: Biohydrogen, Biomethane and Microbial fuel cell; Liquid fuels: B	ioethanol,
Biodiesel, Aerobic and Anaerobic wastewater treatment processes.	

Course C	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to						
CO 1:	Explore the basic microbial knowledge for industrial applications						
CO 2:	Apply the knowledge of unit operations for industrial microbial product manufacturing.						
CO 3:	Analyse the requirements biochemical principles for industrial processes during						
	manufacturing of biotechnological products.						
CO 4:	Interpret the processes for the biotech industry and bioenergy requirements						

Refer	ence Books:
1	Bioprocess Engineering: Basic Concepts, Michael L. Shuler, FikretKargı, 3 rd revised edition,
	Prentice Hall, 2017 - Science; ISBN: 9780137062706.
2	Biochemical Engineering Fundamentals .Jay Bailey, James Edwin Bailey, David F. Ollis,
	Richard J. Simpson, David FOllis, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, McGraw-Hill, 1986, ISBN-10 :
	9780070701236.
3	Industrial Microbiology, Samuel Cate and Cecil Gordon Dunn Prescott 2nd edition, Agro bios
	(India), 2009 ISBN- 8177541498.
4	Biochemical Engineering, Blanch, Harvey W.; Clark, Douglas S, 3rd edition, CRC Press,
	ISBN 10: 1574446444.

CO-PO	CO-PO Mapping													
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12		
CO1	2	1	-	3	1	1	1	-	1	3	-	-		
CO2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
CO3	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-		
CO4	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	-	1		

	Semester: V											
	Drug Delivery: Principles and Engineering											
	(Elective-A: PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES, MOOC COURSE)											
Cou	rse Code	:	18BT5A4		CIE Marks	:	100					
Cred	lits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE Marks	:	100					
Tota	l Hours	:	39L		SEE Duration	:	Online Exam					
Cou	rse Learning	Obj	ectives: The stu	idents will be able to								
1	Introduction	to A	ADME propertie	es and therapeutic inde	X							
2	Design and d	leve	elopment of poly	mers, bio-polymers a	nd its properties.							
3	<b>3</b> Introduction to concepts of micro and nano particles design for drug delivery along with role of Metal ions and properties.											
4	4 Insilico design and simulation of drug delivery systems.											
5	Insights into Vaccine design, concepts of targeted drug delivery and nano-toxicology											

Unit – I	8 Hrs						
Pharmacokinetics: Bioavailability, Elimination, Therapeutic index. Introduction to Prodrugs, Controlled							
release							
Unit – II	8 Hrs						
Polymers: Synthesis, properties, characterization, crystallinity and amorphousness							
Biopolymers: Natural and Synthetic, biocompatibility, Biodegradation, commonly used	biopolymers,						
Polymer-Drug conjugates, PEGylation							
Unit – III	8 Hrs						
Diffusion controlled systems, Ficks laws, Reservoir systems, Non-erodible matrix systems,	Bio-erodible						
Systems, Hydrogels: Physical or chemical, pore-size calculation, in-situ crosslinking, Nan-	o and Micro-						
particles: Dendrimers, Liposomes, Micelles							
Unit – IV	7 Hrs						
Metal and polymeric particles, effect of particle shape, charge and elasticity							
Protein Adsorption and tissue engineering, Drug delivery in tissue engineering							
Unit – V	8 Hrs						
Implant associated infections, Route specific delivery: Oral, Subcutaneous, Intramuscular,	transdermal,						
inhalation, intravenous, Vaccines, Cancer vaccines, Cell and gene delivery, Smart responsive drug							
delivery, Targeted drug delivery, Nano toxicology and market translation							

Course C	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to											
CO 1:	Understand and application of ADME properties in drug delivery and design of therapeutics											
	experiment.											
CO 2:	Design and development of polymer and bio-polymers as adjuvents.											
CO 3:	Analyse the requirements and develop micro and nano particles as carriers of drug											
	molecules.											
CO 4:	Develop novel drug delivery routes and perform in-silico design and simulation studies.											

Referen	nce Books:
<u>1</u>	Drug Delivery: Engineering Principles for Drug Therapy, W. Mark Saltzman, Oxford University Press, 2001
2	Drug Delivery: Fundamentals and Applications, Anya M. Hillery and Kinam Park, 2nd Edition, CRC Press, 2016

	CO-PO Mapping													
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	<b>PO4</b>	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12		
CO1	-	1	2	2	3	3	1	-	-	2	-	2		
CO2	-	2	3	2	3	3	2	-	-	2	-	2		
CO3	-	2	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	2	-	2		
CO4	-	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	-	3		

	Semester: V										
	THE JOY OF COMPUTING USING PYTHON										
	(Elective-A: PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES, MOOC COURSE)										
Cou	rse Code	:	18CS5A5		CIE Marks	:	100				
Cred	lits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE Marks		100				
Tota	l Hours	: <b>39L</b>			SEE Duration		<b>Online Exam</b>				
Cou	rse Learning	Obj	jectives: The stu	dents will be able to							
1.	Understand v	vhy	Python is a usef	ful scripting language	for developers.						
2.	Learn how to	o us	e lists, tuples, an	d dictionaries in Pyth	on programs.						
3.	<b>3.</b> Define the structure and components of a Python program.										
4.	4. Develop cost-effective robust applications using the latest Python trends and technologies										

Unit – I	8 Hrs						
Motivation for Computing, Welcome to Programming, Variables and Expressions: Design your own							
calculator, Loops and Conditionals: Hopscotch once again. Lists, Tuples and Conditionals: Let's go on							
a trip, Abstraction Everywhere: Apps in your phone.							
Unit – II	8 Hrs						
Counting Candies: Crowd to the rescue, Birthday Paradox: Find your twin, Google Transla	ate: Speak						
in any Language, Currency Converter: Count your foreign trip expenses.							
Unit – III	8 Hrs						
Monte Hall : 3 doors and a twist, Sorting : Arrange the books, Searching : Find in	seconds,						
Substitution Cipher : What's the secret !!, Sentiment Analysis : Analyse your Faceb	ook data						
Permutations : Jumbled Words, Spot the similarities : Dobble game							
Unit – IV	8 Hrs						
Count the words : Hundreds, Thousands or Millions, Rock, Paper and Scissor : Cheating no	ot allowed						
!!, Lie detector : No lies, only TRUTH , Calculation of the Area : Don't measure, Six d	legrees of						
separation, Image Processing : Fun with images							
Unit – V	7 Hrs						
Tic tactoe: Let's play, Snakes and Ladders: Down the memory lane, Recursion: Tower of Hanoi, Page							
Rank: How Google Works!!							

Course	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to								
CO 1:	Explore and apply the concept of python to solve real world problems.								
CO 2:	Design Classes and establish relationships among Classes for various applications from								
	problem definition.								
CO 3:	Develop applications using google translator and gaming application.								
CO 4:	Implement real time application such as browser automation, NLP, Image processing etc								
	using python								

Referen	eference Books:								
1.	Head First Python, Paul Barry, 10th Edition, 2016, O'Reilly, ISBN 978-9352134823.								
2.	Python Cookbook: Recipes for Mastering Python 3,David Beazley, Brian K. Jones, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017, O'Reilly, ISBN 978-1449340377.								
3.	Python: The Complete Reference, Martin C Brown,7 <sup>th</sup> Edition,2018,McGraw Hill Education, ISBN 978-9387572942.								

	CO-PO Mapping														
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	<b>PO4</b>	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12			
CO1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1			
CO2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1			
CO3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2			
<b>CO4</b>	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	2			

Semester: V												
FUNDAMENTALS OF AEROSPACE ENGINEERING												
	(Elective-B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE)											
Course Code	:	18G5B01	С	CIE	:	100 Marks						
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0	SI	EE	:	100 Marks						
Hours	:	39L	SI	EE Duration	:	3.00 Hours						

Course Learning Objectives: To enable the students to:						
1	Understand the history and basic principles of aviation					
2	Demonstrate and explain foundation of flight, aircraft structures, material, aircraft propulsion					
3	Comprehend the importance of all the systems and subsystems incorporated on an air vehicle					
4	Appraise the significance of all the subsystems in achieving a successful flight					

Unit-I							
Introduction to Aircraft : History of aviation, International Standard atmosphere, A	tmosphere and its						
properties, Temperature, pressure and altitude relationships, Classification of aircrafts, Anatomy of an							
aircraft & Helicopters, Basic components and their functions, Simple Problems on Standard							
Atmospheric Properties.							
Unit – II	08Hrs						
Basics of Aerodynamics: Bernoulli's theorem, Centre of pressure, Lift and drag, Types of drag,							
Aerodynamic Coefficients, Aerodynamic centre, Wing Planform Geometry, Airfoil nomenclature,							
Basic Aerodynamic characteristics of airfoil, NACA nomenclature, Simple problems	on lift and drag.						
Unit -III	07Hrs						
Aircraft Propulsion: Introduction, Classification of power plants, Gas Turbine Engine: Brayton							
Cycle, Principle of operation of turbojet, turboprop, turbofan engines, ramjet and scramjet engines,							
Comparative merits and demerits of different types Engines.							
Unit -IV	09Hrs						
Introduction to Space Flight: The upper atmosphere, Introduction to basic orbital mechanics,							
Kepler's Laws of planetary motion, Orbit equation, and Space vehicle trajectories.							
Rocket Propulsion: Principles of operation of rocket engines, Rocket Equation, Types of rockets:							
Solid, Liquid and Hybrid Propellant Rockets, Rocket Performance parameters: Thrust, Specific							
Impulse, Exhaust Velocity, Simple Problems on rocket performance.							
Unit -V	07Hrs						
Aerospace Structures and Materials: Introduction, General types of construction, Monocoque,							
Semi-Monocoque and Geodesic structures, Structure of Wing and Fuselage and its basic construction.							
<b>Course Outcomes :</b> At the end of this course the student will be able to :							
<b>CO1:</b> Appreciate and apply the basic principles of aviation							
<b>CO2:</b> Apply the concepts of fundaments of flight, basics of aircraft structures, a	aircraft propulsion						
and aircraft materials during the development of an aircraft							
Comprehend the complexities involved during development of flight vehicles.							
<b>CO4:</b> Evaluate and criticize the design strategy involved in the development of airplanes							
Reference Books							
Introduction to Flight John D Anderson 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition 2011 McGraw-Hill	Education ISBN						

1	9780071086059.
2	Rocket Propulsion Elements, Sutton G.P., 8 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011, John Wiley, New York, ISBN: 1118174208, 9781118174203.
3	Fundamentals of Compressible Flow, Yahya, S.M, 5th Edition, 2016, New Age International,

	ISBN: 8122440223
4	Aircraft structural Analysis, T.H.G Megson, 2010, Butterworth-Heinemann Publications, ISBN:
	978-1-85617-932-4

#### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q),) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.** 

#### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	1	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	1
CO2	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
CO3	1		3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	2	2	3	3	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	1
Semester: V												
-------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	------------	---------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	-----------	-----------------------	--				
NANOTECHNOLOGY (Elective-B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE)												
Course Code:18G5B02CIE:100 Marks						100 Marks						
Credits: L:T:P		:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks					
Tota	<b>Total Hours</b>		39L		SEE Duration		3.00 Hours					
Cou	rse Learning (	Obj	ectives: The studen	ts will be able to								
1	Understand t nanoparticles	he t s.	basic knowledge of	nanomaterials and th	ne process to synthe	esize	and characterize the					
2	Learn about	Na	no sensors and the	eir applications in n	nechanical, electric	al, e	electronic, magnetic,					
	chemical fiel	ds.										
3	Apply the co	nce	pt of nanotechnolog	y in sensing, transdu	icing and actuating	mec	hanism.					
4	Design the nanoscale products used in multidisciplinary fields.											

<b>** •</b> • <b>*</b>	0.077							
Unit-I	08Hrs							
Introduction to Nanomaterials: History of Nanotechnology, structures and properties of carbon based,								
metal based, bio-nanomaterails and hybrids: Bucky Ball, Nanotubes, Diamond li	metal based, bio-nanomaterails and hybrids: Bucky Ball, Nanotubes, Diamond like carbon(DLC),							
Quantum Dots, Nano Shells, Dendrimers, Nanocarriers, Nanocrystals, hybrid biological/	norganic, protein							
& DNA based nanostructures. Nanosafety Issues: Toxicology health effects caused by n	anoparticles.							
Unit – II	09 Hrs							
Nano Synthesis and Fabrication: Introduction & overview of Nanofabrication: Bot	tom up and Top							
down approaches using processes like Ball milling, Sol-gel Process, and Chemical V	apour deposition							
(CVD), electrodeposition and various lithography techniques (Hard & Soft lithography).								
Characterization of Nanostructures: Spectroscopy - UV-Visible spectroscopy, F	ourier Transform							
Infrared Spectroscopy (FTIR), Raman Spectroscopy, X-ray spectroscopy. Electro	on Microscopy -							
Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM), Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM).	Scanning Probe							
Microscopy - Atomic Force microscopy (AFM), Scanning Tunnel Microscopy (STM).	C							
Unit –III	08 Hrs							
Nanosensors: Overview of nanosensors, prospects and market. Types of Nanos	ensors and their							
applications. Electromagnetic nanosensors: Electronic nose and electronic tongue, Magr	etic nanosensors.							
Mechanical nanosensors: Cantilever Nanosensors, Mechanics of CNTs, Biosensors: Bios	ensors in modern							
medicine.								
Unit –IV	07 Hrs							
Micro & Nano-Electromechanical systems and Microfluidics: MEMS/NEMS: Ma	gnetic, Chemical							
and Mechanical Transducers – Sensing and Actuators. Microfluidics: Laminar flow,	Hagen-Peouiselle							
equation, basic fluid ideas, Special considerations of flow in small ch	annels, mixing,							
microvalves&micropumps.								
Unit –V	07 Hrs							
Applications of Nanotechnology: Molecular electronics, molecular switches, mechan	cal cutting tools,							
machine components, magnets, DLC coated grinding wheels. Electrical, electronic, sola	r cells, Batteries,							
fuel cells, Nanofilters. Medical nanotechnology: in Diagnostics, Therapeutics, Drug delivery and								
Nanosurgery. Nano in Agriculture- nanopesticides, nanofertilizers etc.								
Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to								
<b>CO1:</b> Understand the structures of nano materials and their properties.								
<b>CO2:</b> Apply the various synthesis and fabrication methods and interpret the characte	rization results.							

CO3: Analyze the working mechanism of nano sensors and transducers and Apply its knowledge in various fields.
 CO4: Create and evaluate nano Design, Devices and Systems in various disciplines.

Refere	ence Books
	B.S. Murty., P. Shankar., B.Raj, BB. Rath, and J. Murday, Textbook of Nanosciences and
1	Nanotechnology, Springer, Co-publication with University Press (India) Pvt. Ltd. VCH, XII.1st
	Edition, 2013, ISBN- 978-3-642-28030-6.
•	V. K. Khanna, Nanosensors:, Physical, Chemical and Biological, CRC press, 1stedition, 2013,
2	ISBN 9781439827123 (Unit III).
3	C. C. Kock., Nanostructured materials, Nanostructured materials, William Andrew Publishing, 2 <sup>nd</sup>
	edition, 2007, ISBN 0-8155-1534-0.
4	M .Wilson., K. Kannangara., G.Smith., M.Simmons., B. Raguse., Nanotechnology, , overseas
4	Press (India) Private Ltd.,1 <sup>st</sup> edition, 2005,ISBN 81-88689-20-3.

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q),) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

# Total CIE is 50(T) + 30(Q) + 20(EL) = 100 Marks.

# Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marksis executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	-	-	1	2	-
CO2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	-	2	-	-	-
CO3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
CO4	1	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	2	-	-

Semester: V									
FUEL CELL TECHNOLOGY									
(Group B: Global Elective)									
Course Code	:	18G5B03		CIE	:	100 Marks			
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks			
Total Hours	:	36L		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours			
Course Learning	Dbje	ectives: The student	s will be able to						
1 Recall the c	once	ept of fuel cells							
2 Distinguish	vari	ous types of fuel cel	lls and their functiona	alities					
3 Know the ap	oplic	cations of fuel cells	in various domains						
4 Understand	the	characterization of f	fuel cells						
		l	Unit-I			07 Hrs			
Introduction – I:									
Fuel cell definition	his	torical development	s, working principle	of fuel cell, compon	ents	of fuel cell, EMF			
of the cell, Fuel Cel	1 Re	eactions, fuels for ce	ells and their propertie	es					
		U	nit – II			07 Hrs			
Types of fuel cells	– II	•							
Classification of fu	iel (	cells, alkaline fuel	cell, polymer electro	olyte fuel cell, phos	pho	ric acid fuel cell,			
molten carbonate fu	iel c	ell, solid oxide fuel	cell, advantages and	disadvantages of eac	ch				
			nit –111			07 Hrs			
Efficiencies, losses	and	1 kinetics– III:	····· 6- ··· 1- ···						
Intrinsic maximum	effi	ciency, voltaic effic	tiency, faradaic effici	ency, overall efficie	ncy,	activation losses,			
fuel crossover a	10 /rraa	internal current,	onmic losses, ma	ss transport/concel	ntrat	ion losses, and			
activation/electrode	/rea		n:4 IV			09 II			
Fuel Cell Charact	mict		IIIU —I V			Uo HIS			
In situ characteriza	tion	ICS — IV: · IV curve current	voltaga maasuram	ant current interrun	t ma	asurament evelie			
voltammetry electr	och	emical impedance si	- voltage measurem	ent, current interrup	t IIK	casurement, cyclic			
Ex-situ characteriz	atio	n techniques. Pro	ton conductivity fl	exural strength el	ectri	cal conductivity			
electrochemical surface area and electrochemical activity									
Unit_V 10 Um									
Applications of fu	-) Ce	$\frac{0}{1}$				10 1115			
Applications of fue	l cel	ls in air. road and ra	uil transport, hydrogei	n storage, handling a	nd s	afety issues.			
Production and storage of hydrogen									
110 auction and biol		<u></u>							
Course Outcomes	Af	ter completing the	course. the students	will be able to					
CO1: Understand	<b>CO1:</b> Understand the fundamentals and characteristics of fuel cells								

<b>CO2:</b>	Apply chemical engineering principles to distinguish fuel cells from conventional energy systems
CO3:	Analyze the performance of fuel cells using different characterization techniques
<b>CO4:</b>	Evaluate the possibility of integrating fuel cell systems with conventional energy systems

Refere	nce Books
1	Fuel Cells – Principles and Applications, Viswanathan and M AuliceScibioh, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2009, Universities Press, ISBN – 13: 978 1420 060287
2	Fuel Cell Systems Explained, James Larminie and Andrew Dicks, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2003, John Wiley & Sons, ISBN – 978 0470 848579

3	Fuel Cell Fundamentals, O 'Hayre, R. P., S. Cha, W. Colella, F. B. Prinz, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2006, Wiley, New York, ISBN – 978 0470 258439
4	Recent Trends in Fuel Cell Science and Technology, Basu. S, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2007, Springer, ISBN – 978 0387 688152

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q),) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.** 

# Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marksis executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
CO2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-
CO4	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	2

	Semester: V								
	INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS								
	(Elective B: Global Elective)								
Course Code : 18G5		18G5B04	CIE Marks		:	100			
Credits: L:T:P		:	3:0:0		SEE Marks	:	100		
Tota	Total Hours		39L		SEE Duration	:	3 Hrs		
Cou	Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to								
1.	Understand	func	lamental AI con	cepts and current issue	es.				
2.	Understand and apply a range of AI techniques including search, logic-based reasoning, neural networks and reasoning with uncertain information.								
3.	Recognize	comp	outational proble	ems suited to an intelli	gent system solution	•			
4.	Identify and	l list	the basic issues	of knowledge represe	ntation, blind and he	uris	stic search.		

	/ Hrs						
Introduction: The Foundations of Artificial Intelligence, History of Artificial Intelligence, The State of							
the Art, Intelligent Agent: Introduction, How Agents Should Act, Structure of Intelligent Agents,							
Problem-solving: Solving Problems by Searching Search Strategies, Avoiding Repeated States							
,Avoiding Repeated States.							
Unit – II	8 Hrs						
Informed Search Methods: Best-First Search, Heuristic Functions, Memory Bounded Sear	rch, Iterative						
Improvement Algorithms							
Game Playing: Introduction: Games as Search Problems, Perfect Decisions in Two-Per	rson, Games						
Imperfect Decisions, Alpha-Beta Pruning, Games That Include an Element of Chance							
Unit – III	8 Hrs						
Knowledge Inference							
Knowledge representation -Production based system, Frame based system. Inference	- Backward						
chaining, Forward chaining, Rule value approach, Fuzzy reasoning - Certainty factors,	Bayes Rule,						
Uncertainty Principles, Bayesian Theory-Bayesian Network-Dempster - Shafer theory.							
Unit – IV	8 Hrs						
Unit – IV           Learning from Observations: A General Model of Learning Agents, Inductive Learning	8 Hrs						
Unit – IV           Learning from Observations: A General Model of Learning Agents, Inductive Learning Decision Trees, Using Information Theory, Learning General Logical Descriptions, WI	8 Hrs ng, Learning hy Learning						
Unit – IV           Learning from Observations: A General Model of Learning Agents, Inductive Learning Decision Trees, Using Information Theory, Learning General Logical Descriptions, WI Works: Computational Learning Theory	<b>8 Hrs</b> ng, Learning hy Learning						
Unit – IV           Learning from Observations: A General Model of Learning Agents, Inductive Learning Decision Trees, Using Information Theory, Learning General Logical Descriptions, WI Works: Computational Learning Theory           Reinforcement Learning: Passive Learning in a Known Environment, Passive Learning	<b>8 Hrs</b> ng, Learning hy Learning rning in an						
Unit – IV           Learning from Observations: A General Model of Learning Agents, Inductive Learning Decision Trees, Using Information Theory, Learning General Logical Descriptions, WI Works: Computational Learning Theory           Reinforcement Learning: Passive Learning in a Known Environment, Passive Learning in an Unknown Environment.	<b>8 Hrs</b> ng, Learning hy Learning rning in an						
Unit – IV Learning from Observations: A General Model of Learning Agents, Inductive Learning Decision Trees, Using Information Theory, Learning General Logical Descriptions, WI Works: Computational Learning Theory Reinforcement Learning: Passive Learning in a Known Environment, Passive Lear Unknown Environment, Active Learning in an Unknown Environment.	8 Hrs ng, Learning hy Learning rning in an						
Unit – IV         Learning from Observations: A General Model of Learning Agents, Inductive Learning Decision Trees, Using Information Theory, Learning General Logical Descriptions, WI Works: Computational Learning Theory         Reinforcement Learning: Passive Learning in a Known Environment, Passive Learning in an Unknown Environment, Active Learning in an Unknown Environment.         Unit – V         Expert Systems Components Production rules Statistical reasoning certainty factors measured	8 Hrs ng, Learning hy Learning rning in an 8 Hrs wre of belief						
Unit – IV         Learning from Observations: A General Model of Learning Agents, Inductive Learning Decision Trees, Using Information Theory, Learning General Logical Descriptions, WI Works: Computational Learning Theory         Reinforcement Learning: Passive Learning in a Known Environment, Passive Lear Unknown Environment, Active Learning in an Unknown Environment.         Unit – V         Expert Systems, Components, Production rules, Statistical reasoning, certainty factors, meas and disbelief Meta level knowledge. Introspection Expert systems - Architecture of expert systems.	8 Hrs ng, Learning hy Learning rning in an 8 Hrs sure of belief						
Unit – IV         Learning from Observations: A General Model of Learning Agents, Inductive Learning Decision Trees, Using Information Theory, Learning General Logical Descriptions, WI Works: Computational Learning Theory         Reinforcement Learning: Passive Learning in a Known Environment, Passive Lear Unknown Environment, Active Learning in an Unknown Environment.         Unit – V         Expert Systems, Components, Production rules, Statistical reasoning, certainty factors, meas and disbelief, Meta level knowledge, Introspection. Expert systems - Architecture of exp Roles of expert systems - Knowledge Acquisition –Meta knowledge Heuristics Typical exp	8 Hrs ng, Learning hy Learning rning in an 8 Hrs sure of belief pert systems, pert systems						
Unit – IV         Learning from Observations: A General Model of Learning Agents, Inductive Learning Decision Trees, Using Information Theory, Learning General Logical Descriptions, WI Works: Computational Learning Theory         Reinforcement Learning: Passive Learning in a Known Environment, Passive Learning in an Unknown Environment, Active Learning in an Unknown Environment.         Unit – V         Expert Systems, Components, Production rules, Statistical reasoning, certainty factors, meas and disbelief, Meta level knowledge, Introspection. Expert systems - Architecture of exp Roles of expert systems - Knowledge Acquisition –Meta knowledge, Heuristics. Typical ex - MYCIN, DART, XOON, Expert systems shells.	8 Hrs ng, Learning hy Learning rning in an 8 Hrs sure of belief pert systems, pert systems						
Unit – IV         Learning from Observations: A General Model of Learning Agents, Inductive Learning Decision Trees, Using Information Theory, Learning General Logical Descriptions, WI Works: Computational Learning Theory         Reinforcement Learning: Passive Learning in a Known Environment, Passive Lear Unknown Environment, Active Learning in an Unknown Environment.         Unit – V         Expert Systems, Components, Production rules, Statistical reasoning, certainty factors, meas and disbelief, Meta level knowledge, Introspection. Expert systems - Architecture of exp Roles of expert systems - Knowledge Acquisition –Meta knowledge, Heuristics. Typical expert Systems, XOON, Expert systems shells.	8 Hrs ng, Learning hy Learning rning in an 8 Hrs sure of belief pert systems, pert systems						
Unit – IV         Learning from Observations: A General Model of Learning Agents, Inductive Learning Decision Trees, Using Information Theory, Learning General Logical Descriptions, WI Works: Computational Learning Theory         Reinforcement Learning: Passive Learning in a Known Environment, Passive Lear Unknown Environment, Active Learning in an Unknown Environment.         Unit – V         Expert Systems, Components, Production rules, Statistical reasoning, certainty factors, meas and disbelief, Meta level knowledge, Introspection. Expert systems - Architecture of exp Roles of expert systems - Knowledge Acquisition –Meta knowledge, Heuristics. Typical ex - MYCIN, DART, XOON, Expert systems shells.         Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to	8 Hrs ng, Learning hy Learning rning in an 8 Hrs sure of belief pert systems, pert systems						

<b>CO2:</b>	Analyse and explain	basic intelligent system	n algorithms to solve	problems.
	2 I	0 2	U	1

**CO3:** Apply Artificial Intelligence and various logic-based techniques in real world problems.

Refere	ence Books
1	AI – A Modern Approach, Stuart Russel, Peter Norvig, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2010, Pearson Education, ISBN-13: 978-0-13-604259-4
2	Artificial Intelligence (SIE), Kevin Night, Elaine Rich, Nair B., 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2008, McGraw Hill, ISBN: 9780070087705
3	Introduction to AI and ES, Dan W. Patterson, Pearson Education, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2007, ISBN-13: 978-0134771007
4	Introduction to Expert Systems, Peter Jackson, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2007, ISBN- 13: 978-8131709337

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q),) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.** 

#### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marksis executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping														
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	<b>PO4</b>	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12		
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	2	-	2	2		
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	2	-	2	2		
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	-	2	2		
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	1	2	2		

	Semester: V											
REMOTE SENSING AND GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM												
(Elective-B:Global Elective)												
Course Code     :     18G5B05     CIE     :     100 Marks												
Credits: L:T:P			3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks					
Tota	l Hours	:	39 L		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours					
Cour	rse Learning C	)bje	ectives: The student	s will be able to								
1	Understand co	onc	ept of using photogr	aphic data to determi	ne relative positions	of p	ooints.					
2	Study the met	hoc	ls of collection of la	nd data using Terrest	rial and Aerial camer	a.						
3	Analyze the d	ata	gathered from vario	us sensors and interp	ret for various applic	atic	ons.					
4	Apply the prin	ncip	oles of RS, GIS and	GPS in various scope	es of Civil Engineerin	ıg.						

Unit-I	07 Hrs								
Remote Sensing- Definition, types of remote sensing, components of remote sensing, electromagnetic									
spectrum, Black body, Atmospheric windows, energy interaction with earth surface features. Spectral									
reflectance curve. Platforms and sensors. Sensor resolutions. Types of satellites- Indian an	d other remote								
sensing satellites (IRS, IKONS and Landsat). Principle of visual interpretation - key elements.									
Unit – II	08 Hrs								
Photogrammetry: Introduction types of Photogrammetry, Advantages Photogrammetry, and	nd Introduction								
to digital Photogrammetry.									
Aerial Photogrammetry: Advantages over ground survey methods- geometry of vertica	l photographs,								
scales of vertical photograph. Ground coordination- relief displacement, scale ground coordination-	dinates – flight								
planning.									
Unit –III	<b>08 Hrs</b>								
Geographic Information System- Introduction, Functions and advantages, sources of data for GIS.									
Database - Types, advantages and disadvantages. Data Analysisoverlay operations, net	work analysis,								
spatial analysis. Outputs and map generation.									
GPS- components and working principles.									
Unit –IV	<b>08 Hrs</b>								
Applications of GIS, Remote Sensing and GPS: Water Resources engineering and	1 management								
(prioritization of river basins, water perspective zones and its mapping), Highway and	transportation								
(highway alignment, Optimization of routes, accident analysis), Environmental Engineering	(Geo-statistical								
analysis of water quality, rainfall).									
Unit –V	08 Hrs								
Applications of GIS, Remote Sensing and GPS: Urban Planning & Management, urban s	prawl, Change								
detection studies, forests and urban area, agriculture, Disaster Management. Layouts: Dea	detection studies, forests and urban area, agriculture, Disaster Management. Layouts: Dead end, Radial,								
Grid iron, Circular system.									
Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to									
<b>CO1:</b> Understand and remember the principle of Remote Sensing (RS) and Geographic	<b>CO1:</b> Understand and remember the principle of Remote Sensing (RS) and Geographical Information								

COI	Understand and remember the principle of Remote Sensing (RS) and Geographical Informatio
	Systems (GIS) data acquisition and its applications.
<b>CO2:</b>	Apply RS and GIS technologies in various fields of engineering and social needs
CO3:	Analyse and evaluate the information obtained by applying RS and GIS technologies.
<b>CO4:</b>	Create a feasible solution in the different fields of application of RS and GIS

Refere	ence Books
1	Geographic Information System-An Introduction, Tor Bernharadsen, 2009, 3rd Edition, Wiley
1	India Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, ISBN - 9788126511389.
2	Principles of Remote sensing and Image Interpretation, Lillesand and Kiefer, 2011, 6th Edition,
2	John Wiley Publishers, New Delhi, ISBN – 8126532238.
2	Higher Surveying, Chandra A.M, 2015, 3rd Edition, New age international (P) Ltd,
3	ISBN: 8122438121
4	Remote Sensing, Robert A. Schowengerdt, 2009, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Elsevier India Pvt Ltd, New Delhi.
5	Remote Sensing and GIS, Bhatta B, 2011, Oxford University Press, New Delhi,
3	ISBN - 0198072392

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q),) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.** 

# Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marksis executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping														
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12		
CO1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
CO2	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
CO3	2	2	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1		
<b>CO4</b>	2	2	1	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	1		

			C	17								
Semester: V												
AUTUNUTIVE ELECTKUNICS (Flactive-R+ Clobal Flactive)												
Course Code · 18C5B06 CIF Marks · 100 Marks												
Course Code	:	1865600			:	100 Mari	KS					
Creatts: L:1:P	:	3:0:0		SEE Marks	:	100 Mar	KS					
nours     : Jol     SEE Duration     : J.00 Hours												
Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to												
1 Acquire the knowledge of automotive domain fundamentals, need of Electronics and communication interfaces in Automotive systems.												
<ul> <li>2 Apply various types of sensors, actuators and Motion Control techniques in Automotive systems</li> </ul>												
<ul> <li>Approvementation of the systems and Embedded Software's and ECU's used in automative.</li> </ul>												
<b>3</b> Systems.	Ital	engine control	systems and Emo	edded Software san	αĽ	CO sused	in automotive					
4 Analyse the con	cep	ts of Diagnostics	s, safety and advances	in Automotive elect	ron	ic Systems.						
			· •			2						
			UNIT-I				08 Hrs					
Fundamentals of A	lut	omotive: Evolut	tion and Use of Elec	tronics in Automoti	ve,	Automotive	e Systems, The					
Engine, Engine Co	ntr	ol, Internal Cor	nbustion Engines, S	park Ignition Engir	nes	and Alterr	native Engines.					
Ignition System, Ign	itic	on Timing, Drive	train, Suspensions, B	rakes and Steering S	yste	ms.						
<b>Basics of electroni</b>	c e	ngine control:	Motivation for Elect	ronic Engine Contro	ol,	Concept o	f an Electronic					
Engine control syste	m,	Definition of Ge	eneral terms, Definition	on of Engine perform	nan	ce terms, E	ngine mapping,					
Effect of Air/Fuel	rati	o, spark timing	and EGR on perform	mance, Control Stra	teg	y, Electron	ic Fuel control					
system, Analysis of	inta	ake manifold pre	ssure, Electronic Igni	tion.			I					
			UNIT-II				08 Hrs					
Automotive Sensor	s a	nd Actuators:										
Automotive Control	Sy	stem Applicatior	ns of Sensors and Act	uators,		. ~	_					
Sensors: Air Flow	Ser	isor, Engine Cra	nkshaft Angular Pos	ition Sensor, Throttl	e A	ngle Senso	or, Temperature					
Sensor, Sensors for	Fee	dback Control, S	Sensors for Driver As	sistance System: Rac	lar,	Lidar, Vide	o Technology.					
Actuators: Solenoi	as,	Piezo Electric	Force Generators, F	luid mechanical Ac	ctua	tors, Electi	nc Motors and					
Switches.							Q LIng					
Digital Engine Co	ntr	al Systems. Die	vital Engine control	features Control m	ode	s for fuel	Control (Seven					
Modes) EGR Cont	nu ol	Electronic Ignit	ion Control - Closed	Loon Ignition timir	oue	Shark Adve	once Correction					
Scheme Integrated	Enc	vine Control Syst	em	Loop ignition tinn	ıg, ı		linee contection					
Vehicle Motion C	ont	rol: Typical Cr	uise Control System	. Digital Cruise Co	ontr	ol System.	Digital Speed					
Sensor. Throttle Ac	tua	tor. Digital Cru	ise Control configur	ation. Cruise Contr	ol I	Electronics	(Digital only).					
Antilock Brake Syst	em	(ABS), Electron	ic Suspension System	n, Electronic Steering	g Co	ontrol.	(8,),,					
			UNIT-IV				07 Hrs					
Automotive Comm	uni	cation Systems:					I					
Automotive network	ting	g: Bus systems, T	Fechnical principles,	network topology. B	use	s in motor	vehicles: CAN,					
Flex Ray, LIN, Ethe	rne	t, IP, PSI5, MOS	ST, D2B and DSI.									
Automotive Embed	lde	d Software Devo	elopment									
Fundamentals of So	oftw	are and softwar	e development lifecy	cles. Overview of a	AU	ГOSAR me	ethodology and					
principles of AUTO	SA	R Architecture.					I					
	_		UNIT-V				08Hrs					
Diagnostics and Sa	Diagnostics and Safety in Automotive:											
Timing Light, Eng	Timing Light, Engine Analyzer, Electronic Control System Diagnostics: Onboard diagnostics, Off-board											
diagnostics, Expert	sys	tems, Occupant	Protection Systems –	Accelerometer base	1 Ai	r Bag syste	ems, Case study					
on ON-BOARD, OF	F-l	SUARD diagnos	tics.			1 77 1 .						
Advances in Autor	not C	ive Electronic S	<b>Systems:</b> Alternative	Fuel Engines, Elect		and Hybric	venicles, Fuel					
cen powered cars,	cell powered cars, Collision Avoidance Radar warning Systems, Navigation: Navigation Sensors, Radio											

Navigation, dead reckoning navigation, Video based driver assistance systems, Night vision Systems.

Course	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to									
CO1:	Acquire the knowledge of automotive domain fundamentals, need of Electronics and communication									
	interfaces in Automotive systems.									
<b>CO2:</b>	Apply various types of sensors, actuators and Motion Control techniques in Automotive systems									
CO3:	Analyse digital engine control systems and Embedded Software'sandECU'sused in automotive									
	systems.									
<b>CO4:</b>	Illustrate the concepts of Diagnostics, safety and advances in Automotive electronic Systems.									

# Reference Books

1.	Understanding Automotive Electronics, Williams. B. Ribbens, 6th Edition, 2003, Elsevier science,
	Newness publication, ISBN-9780080481494.
2.	Automotive Electronics Handbook, Robert Bosch, 2004, John Wiley and Sons, ISBN- 0471288357
3.	Automobile Electrical and Electronic Systems, Tom Denton, Third edition, Elsevier Butterworth-
	Heinemann. ISBN 0-7506-62190.
4.	Advanced Automotive Fault Diagnosis, Tom Denton, Second edition, Elsevier Butterworth-Heinemann.
	ISBN 0-75-066991-8.

# Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q),) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.** 

# Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part - A and Part - B. Part - A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part - B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping														
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12		
CO1	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1		
CO2	3	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1		
CO3	3	2	2	2	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	1		
CO4	3	2	2	2	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	1		

V: Semester												
e- MOBILITY												
(Group B: Global Elective)												
Course Code	:	18G5B07	CIE	:	100 Marks							
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0	SEE	:	100 Marks							
Total Hours	:	39 L	SEE Duration	1 :	3.00 Hours							

<b>Course Learning Objectives</b>	The students will be able to
-----------------------------------	------------------------------

**1** Understand the basics of electric and hybrid electric vehicles, their architecture and modelling.

- 2 Explain different energy storage technologies used for electric vehicles and their management system.
- **3** Describe various electric drives and its integration with Power electronic circuits suitable for electric vehicles.
- **4** Design EV Simulator through performance evaluation and system optimization techniques and need for the charging infrastructure.

Unit-I	06 Hrs
Electro mobility and the Environment: A Brief History of the Electric Powertrain, Energy	Sources
for Propulsion and Emissions, The Advent of Regulations, Drive Cycles, BEV Fuel Const	umption,
Range, and mpge, Carbon Emissions for Conventional and Electric Powertrains, An Over	rview of
Conventional, Battery, Hybrid, and Fuel Cell Electric Systems, A Comparison of Automo	tive and
Other Transportation Technologies.	
Vehicle Dynamics: Vehicle Load Forces, Vehicle Acceleration, Simple Drive Cycle for	Vehicle
Comparisons	
Unit – II	09 Hrs
Batteries: Batteries Types and Battery Pack, Lifetime and Sizing Considerations, Battery C	harging,
Protection, and Management Systems, Battery Models, Determining the Cell/Pack Voltage for	a Given
Output\Input Power, Cell Energy and Discharge Rate.	
Battery Charging: Basic Requirements for Charging System, Charger Architectures, Grid V	/oltages,
Frequencies, and Wiring, Charging Standards and Technologies, SAE J1772, Wireless Charg	ing, The
Boost Converter for Power Factor Correction.	
Unit -III	10 Hrs
Battery Management System: BMS Definition, Li-Ion Cells, Li-Ion BMSs, Li-Ion Batteri	es, BMS

Options: Functionality, CCCV Chargers, Regulators, Balancers, Protectors, Functionality Comparison, Technology, And Topology.

**BMS Functions:** Measurement: Voltage, Temperature, Current, Management: Protection, Thermal Management, Balancing, Distributed Charging, Evaluation, External Communication: Dedicated analog and digital wires.

Unit –IV	07 Hrs
Electric Drivetrain: Overview of Electric Machines, classification of electric machines	used in
automobile drivetrains, modelling of electric machines, Power Electronics, controlling	electric
machines, electric machine and power electronics integration Constraints.	
Unit –V	07 Hrs

**EV Simulation:** System level simulation, EV simulator, simulator modules, performance evaluation, system optimization.

**EV Infrastructure:** Domestic charging infrastructure, Public charging infrastructure, Standardization and regulations, Impacts on power system.

Course	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to							
CO1:	Explain the basics of electric and hybrid electric vehicles, their architecture, technologies and							
	modelling.							
<b>CO2:</b>	Discuss and implement different energy storage technologies used for electric vehicles and							
	their management system.							
CO3:	Analyse various electric drives and its integration techniques with Power electronic circuits							
	suitable for electric vehicles.							
<b>CO4:</b>	Design EV Simulator for performance evaluation and system optimization and understand							
	the requirement for suitable EV infrastructure.							

#### **Reference Books**

1	Electric Powertrain: Energy Systems, Power Electronics and Drives for Hybrid, Electric and Fuel Cell Vehicles, John G. Hayes, G. AbasGoodarzi, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2018, Wiley, ISBN 9781119063667.
2	Battery Management system for large Lithium Battery Packs, Davide Andrea, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, <b>2010</b> , ARTECH HOUSEISBN-13 978-1-60807-104-3
3	Hybrid Vehicles from Components to System, F. BADIN, Ed, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2013, Editions Technip, Paris, ISBN 978-2-7108-0994-4.
4	Modern Electric Vehicle Technology C.C. Chan and K.T. Chau, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2001, Oxford university press, ISBN 0 19 850416 0.

# Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q),) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

# Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

# Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marksis executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	-	2	-	-	1
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	2	2	1	-
CO3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	-	2	1	1	-
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	-	1	-

	Semester: V									
	SMART SENSORS & INSTRUMENTATION									
				(Group B: Global Elective)		1				
Course Code : 18G5B08				CIE	:	100 Marks				
Credits: L:T:P		: 3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks				
Tota	l Hours	lours : 39L		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours				
Cour	rse Learning	g O	bjectives: The	students will be able to						
1	Understand	l th	e fundamentals	of transducers and sensors.						
2	2 Demonstrate the working principles of different transducers and sensors.									
3	3 Apply the principles of different type of sensors and transducers on state of art problems.									
4	Create a sy	ste	m using approp	riate transducers and sensors for a particular app	licati	ion.				

Unit-I	07 Hrs
Introduction: Definition of a transducer, Block Diagram, Classification of Transducers, A	dvantages
of Electrical transducers.	
Resistive Transducers:	
Potentiometers: Characteristics, Loading effect, and problems.	
Strain gauge: Theory, Types, applications and problems.	
Thermistor, RTD: Theory, applications and problems.	
Unit – II	09 Hrs
Thermocouple: Measurement of thermocouple output, compensating circuits, lead comp	pensation,
advantages and disadvantages of thermocouple.	
<b>LVDT:</b> Principle, Characteristics, Practical applications and problems.	
Capacitive Transducers: Capacitive transducers using change in area of plates, distance	between
plates and change of dielectric constants, Applications of Capacitive Transducers and problem	ms
Unit –III	09 Hrs
Piezo-electric Transducers: Principles of operation, expression for output voltage, Piez	o-electric
materials, equivalent circuit, loading effect, Frequency response and Problems.	
Special Transducers: Hall effect transducers, Thin film sensors, and smart transducers:	Principles
and applications, Introduction to MEMS Sensors and Nano Sensors, Schematic of the	design of
sensor, applications.	-
Unit –IV	07 Hrs
Chemical sensors: pH value sensor, dissolved oxygen sensor, oxidation-reduction potenti	al sensor,
Zirconium probe Sensors, Chem FET sensors.	
Photo sensors: Photo resistor, Photodiode, Phototransistor, Photo-FET, Charge coupled devi	ce.
Tactile sensors: Construction and operation, types.	
Unit –V	07 Hrs
Humidity Sensors and Moisture Sensors: Concept of humidity, Electrical Conductivity	Sensors,
Thermal Conductivity Sensors, Optical Hygrometer, Oscillating Hygrometer.	
IR Sensors: Golay cells, Thermopile, pyroelectric sensor, bolometers, Active Far-Infrared	l Sensors,
Gas flame detectors	
Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to	
<b>CO1:</b> Understand the basic principles of different transducers and sensors.	
CO2: Apply the knowledge of transducers and sensors to comprehend digital instru	mentation

CO2:	Apply the knowledge of transducers and sensors to comprehend digital instrumentation systems.
CO3:	Analyze and evaluate the performance of different transducers and sensors for various
	applications

**CO4:** Create a system using appropriate transducers and sensors for a particular application.

Refere	ence Books
1	Jacob Fraden, Handbook of Modern Sensors: Physics, Designs, and Applications, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition
	2008, PHI Publication, ISBN: 978-1-4419-6463-6.
2	Clarence W.de Silva, Sensors and Actuators: Control systems Instrumentation, 2013 Edition,
2	CRC Press, ISBN: 978-1-4200-4483-6.
2	A.K. Sawhney, Electrical and Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation, 18th Edition,
3	2008, DhanpatRai and Sons, ISBN: 81-7700-016-0.
	Transducers and Instrumentation, D.V.S. Murthy, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition 2008, PHI Publication, ISBN:
4	978-81-203-3569-1.

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q),) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.** 

#### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marksare executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	2	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	1	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	1

Semester: V										
OPERATIONS RESEARCH										
(Elective-B: Global Elective)										
Course	Code	:	18G5B09		CIE	:	100 Mar	ks		
Credits:	L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks			
Total He	ours	:	39 L		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hou	irs		
Course	Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to									
1  De	evelop the s	skill	s in the applica	ation of operations re	esearch models for	com	plex decisi	on making		
sit	uations.		.1 1 1 1	<u>, 1 C (</u>	1 4 1 4 1	· · ·	1.			
2 Im	plement the	e mo	ethodology and	tools of operations i	research to assist de	C1S10	n-making.			
				IINIT_I				07 Hrs		
Introdu	rtion: OR	met	hodology Defi	nition of OR Appli	cation of OR to Er	noine	ering and M	Vanagerial		
problems	s. Features	of C	OR models. Lim	itations of OR.		igine	und i	Tunugeriur		
Linear 1	Programm	ing	Definition, M	athematical Formula	ation, Standard For	m, S	olution Spa	ace, Types		
of solution	on - Basic F	Feas	ible, Degenerat	te, Solution through	Graphical Method.	Usag	e of softwa	are tools to		
demonst	rate LPP (d	emo	onstrations and	assignments only)	*	Ū				
				UNIT-II				10Hrs		
Simplex	Method &	z Se	ensitivity Analy	ysis: Simplex metho	ds, Artificial Statin	ig So	lution - M	Method &		
Two pha	ise method,	Se	nsitivity Analys	sis - Graphical sensi	tivity analysis, Alg	ebrai	c sensitivit	y analysis.		
Interpret	ation of gra	phi	cal output from	software packages s	uch as MS Excel			10.11		
Trongno	ntation Du	ahl	ma Eamoulatia	UNIT-III	model Desis feesik	10.00	lution usin	10 Hrs		
methods	Ontimalit	UDIO TV	Methods Unb	alanced transportation	on problem Deg	one su	ov in trar	g unification		
nrohlem	s Variants	in T	Fransportation I	Problems Application	on problem, Deg	n pro	blems	isportation		
Assignm	ent Probl	em	Formulation	of the Assignment	problem. Solutio	n m	ethod of a	assignment		
problem	Hungarian	Me	thod, Solution	method of assignm	ent problem-Hung	arian	Method, V	Variants in		
assignme	ent problem	, Tı	aveling Salesm	an Problem.	1 0					
Usage of	software to	ools	to demonstrate	Transportation and	Assignment proble	ms				
				UNIT-IV				06 Hrs		
Project	Manageme	ent	Using Networl	k Analysis: Networl	k construction, Det	ermiı	nation of ci	ritical path		
and dura	tion, floats	, C.	PM - Elements	of crashing, Usage	of software tools	to de	emonstrate	N/W flow		
problems CC V										
Game T	UNII-V U6 Hrs									
Graphical Method The rules of dominance solution method of games without saddle point. Arithmetic										
method.										
Course	Outcomes:	Aft	er completing	the course, the stud	lents will be able t	0				
<b>CO1:</b>	Understar	nd	the basic con	cepts of different	models of opera	tions	research	and their		
	applicatio	ons.								
CO2	<b>CO2</b> : Build and solve Transportation Models and Assignment Models									

<b>CO2:</b>	Build and solve Transportation Models and Assignment Models.
CO3:	Design new simple models, like: CPM, MSPT to improve decision –making and develop critical thinking and objective analysis of decision problems.

# **Reference Books**

1	Operation Research An Introduction, Taha H A, 8th Edition, 2004, PHI, ISBN:0130488089.
2	Operations Research: Principles and Practice, Ravindran, Phillips, Solberg, 2nd Edition, 2007,
	John Wiley & Sons, ISBN: 8126512563
3	Introduction to Operation Research, Hiller and Liberman ,8 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2004, Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN : 0073017795.

4	Operations Research Theory and Application, J K Sharma, 2nd Edition, 2003, Pearson Education
	Pvt Ltd, ISBN: 0333-92394-4.

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q),) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.** 

#### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marksis executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

	CO-PO Mapping											
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
CO3	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

Semester: V							
MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS							
(Elective-B: Global Elective)							
Course Code:18G5B10CIE:100 Marks							
Credits: L:T:P         :         3:0:0         SEE         :         100 Marks							
Total Hours:39 LSEE Duration:3.00 Hours							
Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to							
<b>1</b> To understand the basic principles and working of information technology.							
2 Describe the role of information technology and information systems in business.							
3 To contrast and compare how internet and other information technologies support business proce	esses.						
4 To give an overall perspective of the importance of application of internet technologies in bus	siness						
administration.							
Tu:4 T	0 TT						
Unit-1 0 Information systems in Clobal Pusiness Today:	ð Hrs						
The role of information systems in business today. Perspectives on information systems. Cont	emnorary						
approaches to information systems Hands-on MIS projects Global E-Business and Collaboration:	Business						
process and information systems. Types of business information systems. Systems for collaboration.	and team						
work. The information systems function in business. A Case study on E business.	und touin						
Unit – II 0	8 Hrs						
Information Systems, Organizations and Strategy:							
Organizations and information systems, How information systems impact organization and busine	ess firms,						
Using information systems to gain competitive advantage, management issues, Ethical and Social	issues in						
Information Systems: Understanding ethical and Social issues related to Information Systems, Eth	nics in an						
information society, The moral dimensions of information society. A Case study on business planning							
Unit –III 0	8 Hrs						
IT Infrastructure and Emerging Technologies:	_						
IT infrastructure, Infrastructure components, Contemporary hardware platform trends, Contemporary	software						
platform trends, Management issues. Securing Information Systems: System vulnerability ar	id abuse,						
Business value of security and control, Establishing framework for security and control, Technology	and tools						
for protecting information resources. A case study on cybercrime.							
Unit -1 V U	o mis						
Enterprise systems Supply chain management (SCM) systems Customer relationship management	nt(CRM)						
systems, Enterprise application <b>E-commerce: Digital Markets Digital Goods</b> : E-commerce and the	internet						
E-commerce-business and technology. The mobile digital platform and mobile E-commerce. Building and E-							
commerce web site. A Case study on ERP.							
Unit –V 07 Hrs							
Unit –V 0	7 Hrs						
Unit –V     0       Managing Knowledge:     0	7 Hrs						
Unit –V         0           Managing Knowledge:         0           The knowledge management landscape, Enterprise-wide knowledge management system, Knowledge         0	7 Hrs lge work						
Unit –V         0           Managing Knowledge:         0           The knowledge management landscape, Enterprise-wide knowledge management system, Knowledge systems, Intelligent techniques. Enhancing Decision Making: Decision making and information	7 Hrs dge work systems,						
Unit –V         0           Managing Knowledge:         The knowledge management landscape, Enterprise-wide knowledge management system, Knowledge systems, Intelligent techniques. Enhancing Decision Making: Decision making and information Business intelligence in the enterprise. Business intelligence constituencies. Building Information	7 Hrs dge work systems, Systems:						

Course	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to						
<b>CO1:</b>	Understand and apply the fundamental concepts of information systems.						
<b>CO2:</b>	Develop the knowledge about management of information systems.						
CO3:	Interpret and recommend the use information technology to solve business problems.						
<b>CO4</b> :	Apply a framework and process for aligning organization's IT objectives with business strategy.						
מ							

Refere	ence Books
1	Kenneth C. Laudon and Jane P. Laudon: Management Information System, Managing the Digital
	Firm, Pearson Education, 14 <sup>th</sup> Global educin, 2010, ISBN 9781292094007.
2	James A. O' Brien, George M. Marakas: Management Information Systems, Global McGraw Hill,
	$10^{\text{m}}$ Edition, 2011, ISBN: 978-0072823110.
2	Steven Alter: Information Systems The Foundation of E-Business, Pearson Education, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition,
3	2002, ISBN:978-0130617736.
4	W.S. Jawadekar: Management Information Systems, Tata McGraw Hill, 2006, ISBN:
	9780070616349.

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q),) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

# Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

# Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marksis executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part - A and Part - B. Part - A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part - B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

	CO-PO Mapping											
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
CO2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
CO3	3	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
CO4	3	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1

				Semester: V					
			AUTOMOTI	<b>IVE MECHA</b>	TRONICS				
			(Elective-B:	GLOBAL EI	LECTIVE)				
Cour	se Code	:	18G5B11		CIE	:	100 Marks		
Cred	its: L:T:P	••	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks		
Total	Hours	:	36L		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours		
Cour	Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to								
1	Identify variou	is N	Iechatronics systems of	f a modern au	tomobile				
2	Describe how	the	proper quantity/grade	of fuel affects	engine performance				
3	Understand Bl	nara	t-VI / EURO-VI emiss	ion norms					
4	Apply the know	owl	edge of engineering a	and science to	analyse the perfo	rman	ce of Mechatronics		
=	system		h		d a atmatana				
5	Analyse venic	le s	ub-systems comprising	of sensors an	d actuators				
			Uni	t_T			06 Hrs		
Auto	mobile Engines	,	UII	1-1			001115		
Class	ifications of Int	, ern	al Combustion Engine	s. Engine non	penclature and mech	nanic	s Mixture formation		
and d	lirect fuel inject	tion	- homogeneous and s	stratified inied	tion. Thermodynam	nic p	rinciples of Otto and		
Diese	el cycle. Operat	ion	characteristics and er	nergy vield in	a 4 stroke engine.	Fue	els: Gasoline. Diesel.		
LPG	and Natural Gas	s fo	r automotive applicatio	ns. Fuel prope	erties- Octane numb	er an	d Cetane number.		
			TT:	4.11			10 Шис		
<b>.</b> .			Um	l-11			10 Hrs		
Engi	ne Auxiliary Sy	ste	ms:	VI a carres c)	atolio monifold Tw	ام م ا			
Alf II Evha	liake and Exhau	ISL I	System (Bharat Stage -	$-v_1$ norms) - $J$	ntake manifold, 1 u	DOCI	larger, intercooler,		
Com	non Rail Fuel	way In	viection system. Low	pressure and	high pressure fuel	sve	tems Return line		
Ouan	tity control valv	e. I	niectors – solenoid and	piezo iniecto	rs.	. <i>5</i> y 5	tems, return me,		
Zuun		•, 1					10 11		
<b>X7 1 4</b>		<u> </u>	Unit	-111			10 Hrs		
Vehic	cular Auxiliary	Sy	stems:	a alta Cadama	SUV Course Deed		Adamtina Dualeas		
Venic	and drawn broke	oay	A stilled Land Land	back, Sedan, S	SUV, Coupe, Roads	ster.	Adaptive Brakes -		
Disc	r and Combor a	es, nale	Anthock braking Syst	enns, ESP, Tu	oloss	yres-	10e-m, 10e-Out,		
Sunn	lemental Rest	rair	t System. Active and	s, Raulai, Tuu I nassive safe	tv Vehicle structur	ΘG	as generator and air		
bags	Belt Tensioner	Ac	celeration sensor Roll	over sensor S	eat occupancy recos	mitic	in generator and an		
0 <b>ug</b> 5,	Bent Temstoner,		Unit	-IV	eur oeeupunej reesg		07 Hrs		
Prine	rinles of motor	VO	hicle electronics – Bas	-i v	f control units Fund	tion	s of control units and		
On-B	oard Diagnostic	· kit	Here electronics – Das	sie structure o	control units, Punc	liona	s of control units and		
Teler	Telematics in vehicles – Radio Transmission Interference and signal processing. Lubrication and cooling								
syster	system- Components working principle Properties Viscosity								
- J	Unit V AC II								
Sense	ors: Oxvgen se	enso	ors. Crankshaft Angul	ar Position S	ensor. Manifold A	bsoli	ute Pressure Sensor.		
Coola	ant Temperature	Se	nsor, Hot Film Mass A	ir flow Sensor	; Throttle Position S	Senso	or.		
	r		,						
Cour	se Outcomes: A	Afte	er completing the cou	rse, the stude	nts will be able to		]		

Course Out	comes. After completing the course, the students will be able to
CO1:	Describe the functions of Mechatronic systems in a modern automobile
CO2:	Evaluate the performance of an engine by its parameters
CO3:	Analyse the automotive exhaust pollutants as per emission norms

<b>CO4:</b>	Demonstrate communication of control modules using a On-Board Diagnostic kit
	0 0

Refe	erence Books
1.	Automotive Technology – A systems approach, Jack Erjavec, 5th Edition, DelamrCengage
	Learning, ISBN-13: 978-1428311497
2.	Automotive Engineering Fundamentals, Richard Stone and Jeffrey K. Ball, 2004,
	SAE International, ISBN: 0768009871
3.	Bosch Automotive Handbook, Robert Bosch, 9th Edition, 2004, ISBN: 9780768081527
4.	Understanding Automotive Electronics, William B Ribbens, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Butterworth–Heinemann,
	ISBN 0-7506-7008-8

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q),) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (O) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.** 

#### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marksis executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

	CO-PO Mapping											
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	1	2	3	-	-
CO2	2	1	2	1	3	-	-	2	2	3	-	-
CO3	1	2	2	1	2	-	-	2	2	3	-	-
CO4	1	2	2	1	2	-	-	2	2	1	-	1

	Semester: V						
			(Grou	p B: Global Electi	ve)		
Cou	rse Code	:	18G5B12		CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P			3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
Tota	Total Hours: 39 LSEE Duration: 3.00 Hours						3.00 Hours
Cou	rse Learning (	Obje	ectives: The students	s will be able to			
1	Represent sci	hem	atic of communication	on system and iden	tify its components.		
2	Classify sate	llite	orbits and sub-syste	ms for communicat	ion.		
3	3 Analyze different telecommunication services, systems and principles.						
4	4 Explain the role of optical communication system and its components.						
5	Describe the	feat	ures of wireless tech	nologies and standa	ards.		

UNIT-I	6 Hrs
Introduction to Electronic Communication: The Significance of Human Commu	inication,
Communication Systems, Types of Electronic Communication, Modulation and Multi	tiplexing,
Electromagnetic Spectrum, Bandwidth, A Survey of Communication Applications.	1 01
The Fundamentals of Electronics: Gain, Attenuation, and Decibels.	
Radio Receivers: Super heterodyne receiver.	
UNIT-II	10 Hrs
Modulation Schemes: Analog Modulation: AM, FM and PM- brief review.	
Digital Modulation: PCM, Line Codes, ASK, FSK, PSK.	
Wideband Modulation: Spread spectrum, FHSS, DSSS.	
Multiple Accesses: FDMA, TDMA, CDMA.	
UNIT-III	09 Hrs
Satellite Communication: Satellite Orbits, Satellite Communication Systems, Satellite Sul	osystems,
Ground Stations, Satellite Applications, Global Positioning System.	
UNIT-IV	7 Hrs
Optical Communication: Optical Principles, Optical Communication Systems, Fiber-Opti	c Cables,
Optical Transmitters and Receivers, Wavelength-Division Multiplexing, Passive Optical Netv	vorks
	orno.
UNIT-V	7 Hrs
<b>UNIT-V</b> <b>Cell Phone Technologies:</b> Cellular concepts, Frequency allocation, Frequency reuse,	7 Hrs Internet
<b>UNIT-V</b> <b>Cell Phone Technologies:</b> Cellular concepts, Frequency allocation, Frequency reuse, Telephony, The Advanced Mobile Phone System [AMPS].	7 Hrs Internet
UNIT-V           Cell Phone Technologies: Cellular concepts, Frequency allocation, Frequency reuse, Telephony, The Advanced Mobile Phone System [AMPS].           Wireless Technologies: Wireless LAN, PANs and Bluetooth, ZigBee and Mesh Wireless Network	<b>7 Hrs</b> Internet tworks.
UNIT-V         Cell Phone Technologies: Cellular concepts, Frequency allocation, Frequency reuse, Telephony, The Advanced Mobile Phone System [AMPS].         Wireless Technologies: Wireless LAN, PANs and Bluetooth, ZigBee and Mesh Wireless Network	<b>7 Hrs</b> Internet

Cours	se Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to
CO1	Describe the basics of communication systems.
CO2	Analyze the importance of modulation and multiple access schemes for communication systems.
CO3	Analyze the operational concept of cell phone and other wireless technologies.
<b>CO4</b>	Justify the use of different components and sub-system in advanced communication systems.

Refe	erence Books
1	Principles of Electronic Communication Systems, Louis E. Frenzel, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2016, Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN: 978-0-07-337385-0.
2	Electronic Communication Systems, George Kennedy,3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2008, Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN: 0-02-800592-9.
3	Introduction to Telecommunications, Anu A. Gokhale, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2008, Cengage Learning ISBN: 981-240-081-8.

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q),) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

# Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

#### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marksis executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

	CO-PO Mapping											
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1		1	1				1			
CO2	2	1		1	1				1			
CO3	2	1		1	1				2			
CO4	1	1		1	1	1			1			

	Semester: V							
	QUANTUM MECHANICS OF HETERO/NANO STRUCTURES							
Cour	sa Cada			-B: GLUBAL ELEC	IIVE) CIF	<b>.</b>	100 Marks	
Coul		•	2.0.0		CIE SEE	•	100 Marks	
Total		•	201		SEE SEE Duration	•	2 00 Hours	
Cour	nouis	· bio	39L	a will be able to	SEE Duration	•	5.00 Hours	
1	Understand th	nje na ro	le of Quantum mec	s will be able to hanics in physical pro-	cesses as we reduce	dir	nensions	
2	Explain the de		n and performance	of low dimensional set	niconductors and the	; um heir	modelling	
2	Understand th	e di	fferences observed	in transport properties	of low dimensiona	l m	aterials	
<u> </u>	Apply the role		heterostructures in	devices	of low difficusiona	.1 1116		
5	Acquire the k	now	ledge to design and	develop smart device	s and sensors that r	uns	on the quantum	
5	technology.	10 **	leage to design and	develop sindre device	s and sensors that r	uns	on the quantum	
II								
				Unit-I			08 Hrs	
Revie	ew of Ouantu	m N	<b>Aechanics and Soli</b>	d state Physics:				
Wave	e particle dua	lity.	Heisenberg's Un	certainty Principle,	group velocity, Ti	me	independent and	
deper	ndent Schrodin	ger	Equation and its	application, Perturba	tion theory, Fermi	i's (	Golden Rule. Free	
electr	on and Fermi	gas	model of solids, E	Density of states and i	ts dependence on	dim	ensionality, Bloch	
theor	em in periodio	c sti	ructures, Dynamics	of electrons and ho	les in bands, Ef	fect	ive mass, distinct	
regin	nes of conduction	on a	and the important pa	rameters characterisin	g it.			
			U	nit – II			08 Hrs	
Basic	s of semicond	ucto	ors and lower dime	ensions:				
Intrin	sic and extrin	isic	semiconductors, el	lectron and hole con	centration. Mobilit	zy, I	Energy Diffusion,	
Conti	nuity equation	ns.	Carrier life-times	and Diffusion length	n. Degenerate sen	nico	nductors. Optical	
proce	esses of semi-c	conc	luctors, inter-band	and intra-band proce	ss. Quantum wells	of	nanostructures of	
differ	ent geometrie	s-So	quare, Parabolic,	Iriangular and their	solutions, Quanti	Jm	Dots, wires and	
wells	(From 0-Dim i	to $3$	Dim). Strained La	iyers and its effect on	bands. Band stru	ctur	e/energy levels in	
Quan	tuin wens and	EX		nit III.			08 Hrs	
Quar	ntum Nana str	mot	ures and Quantum	Transnort.			00 1115	
Archi	itecture and w	orki	ng of n-channel M	OSFET metal – sem	iconductor contact	(inte	erface) in details	
Home	p-iunction Het	tero	-junction Hetero-st	ructures Modulation	and strain doned (	)iiar	tum Wells Super	
Lattic	ce: Kronig Pen	nev	Model of a super-	lattice. Tight Binding	Approximation of	fas	super lattice. The	
genes	sis of Ouantum	Tra	ansport: Parallel tra	nsport : scattering me	chanism, experime	ntal	data(focus will be	
on G	aAs), hot elec	ctroi	ns. Perpendicular	transport: Resonant	unneling. Electric	fiel	d effect in super	
lattice	es: Stark effect	•	I	1	U		1	
			U	nit –IV			08 Hrs	
Tran	sport in Nano	-str	uctures in electric	and magnetic fields:				
Quan	tized conducta	nce	: LandauerButtiker	transmission formalis	sm, Application of	for	malism to explain	
quant	quantized conductance of devices like quantum point contacts. Aharonov-Bohm effect in gold rings and							
other	other systems. Violation of Kirchhoff's circuit laws for quantum conductors. Coulomb Blockade. Density							
of St	of States of a 2D system in a magnetic field. Landau quantization of electrons in a magnetic field.							
Shub	Shubnikov-de Haas effect. Quantum Hall Effect-integer and quantum.							
-				nit –V			07 Hrs	
Appl	ications in Op	to-e	electronics and Spi	ntronics:	4. TT:-1. 1.'1'		D 11' (	
Laser	s and photode	etec	tors on quantum w	ells and quantum do	ots, High-mobility	trai	isistors, Ballistic-	
urans	tum Dots and	Sing Ma	gie-electron transist	ors, Optical properties	foot Stark ladder	115 а т	and Superlattices,	
i vuali	Quantum Dots and Nano crystals. Quantum confined Stark effect, Stark ladders, Bloch oscillations.							

experiments).

Course	Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to
CO1:	After successful completion of the course the student will be able to identify the different domains of application of the concepts of Quantum mechanics in Nano structures, super-lattices and Photonics.
CO2:	The student will gain knowledge to understand the crucial physics layers and principles that are at the core of nano and meso technology.
CO3:	The student will be able to apply the concepts to solve problems (quantitative and qualitative)
<b>CO4</b> :	The student can apply the concepts in an interdisciplinary manner and can create new ideas and products related to appliances and sensors, that use the said concepts.

Refere	ence Books
1	The Physics of Low Dimensional Semiconductors an introduction, John H Davies, xxx Edition,
1	1998, Cambridge University Press, ISBN: 0-521-48491-X (pbk).
2	Introduction to Quantum Mechanics, David J Griffiths & Darrell F. Schroeter, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition,
2	2018, Cambridge University Press, ISBN: 978-1107189638
2	Nanotechnology for Microelectronics and Optoelectronics, J.M. Martinez-Duert, R.J. Martin
5	Palma and F. Agullo-Rueda, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2006, Elsevier Press, ISBN: 9780080456959
4	Electronic Transport in Mesoscopic Systems, Supriyo Datta, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 1997, Cambridge
4	University Press ISBN: 9780521599436
5	Semiconductor Optoelectronic devices, Pallab Bhattacharya, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 1996, Prentice Hall of
5	India, ISBN: 978-0134956565
6	Semiconductor Devices, Physics and Technology, S. M. Sze, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2008, Wiley Student
U	Edition, ISBN: 978-8126516810

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q),) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.** 

# Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marksis executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

	CO-PO Mapping											
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	1
CO2	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	1
CO3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
<b>CO4</b>	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	-	1

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1** Department of Biotechnology

					Semester: V			
			THIN H	FILMS .	AND NANOTEC	NOLOGY		
	(Elective-B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE)							
Cou	rse Code	:	18G5B14			CIE	1:	100 Marks
Cree	lits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0			SEE	:	100 Marks
Tota	l Hours	:	39 L			SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours
Cou	rse Learning (	Obie	ectives: The s	students	will be able to			
1	Understand th	he ba	asics of thin f	films stru	cture and property	<i>.</i>		
2	Acquire the k	knov	ledge of thin	n film pr	eparation by variou	us techniques and the	eir cl	haracterization
	methods.		C	•		•		
3	Apply the kr	nowl	edge to selec	ct the m	ost potential meth	nods to produce thin	ı filr	ms for wanted
	applications.							
4	Asses typical	thir	i film applicat	tions.				
				U	nit-I			08 Hrs
Nan	ostructures an	nd N	anomaterial	s:				· 1 —
Туре	es of nanostru	cture	es and prope	erties of	nanomaterials:	Introduction, Three	dim	ensional, Two
dime	ensional, One	dim	ensional, Zei	ro dime	nsional nano-struc	ctured materials. Ca	rbor	Nano Tubes
(CN	I), Quantum I	Dots	, shell struct	ures, M	ultilayer thin film	s and super lattice		ters. Synthesis
choll	ign Sol gel an		pray Pyrolys	ashnolo	nanicai-physicai-ci	iemical properties.		ent trends and
chan	lenges of nanos	sciel		echnolog	29. 14 <b>II</b>			00 II.ma
Thir	Film Dronord	ation	Mathada	UI	l – 11			00 HIS
Vac	um technolo	auoi	Basics of V	Vacuum	numps and vacu	um measurements	Phy	sical Vanour
Den	osition (PVD)	'87- Tec	hniques. Ev	anoratio	n - Thermal evano	ration Electron beau	т пу т еу	aporation and
Cath	ode arc deposi	ition	Snuttering	σ: DC s	nuttering RF Spu	ttering Magnetron	snutt	ering and Ion
bean	n sputtering.		spattering	5. 20 5	pattoring, iti opa	defining, mugnetion	putt	oning, und ton
				Uni	t –III			08 Hrs
Surf	ace Preparation	on a	nd Growth a	of Thin	Films:			
Nucl	eation – theore	etica	and experiment	mental a	spects. Surface pro	eparation & Enginee	ering	for Thin film
grow	th: Cleaning, N	Mod	ification, Mas	sking &	Patterning, Base C	Coats and Top Coats.	Thi	n Film growth:
Sequ	ence of thin fil	lm g	rowth, Defect	ts and in	npurities, Effect of	Deposition Paramet	ers o	n film growth.
Prop	erties of Thin I	Film	s: Adhesion,	Thickne	ss, Surface, Physic	al, Chemical and Me	echai	nical.
				Uni	t –IV			08 Hrs
Cha	racterization of	of T	hin Film Pro	perties:				·
Film	thickness mea	asure	ement: Quartz	z crystal	thickness monito	r and Stylus Profile	r me	thods. Surface
mor	phology and	tope	graphy by	SEM	, AFM. Film o	composition by X-	ray	Photoelectron
Spec	Spectroscopy; Electrical characterization by Hall effect measurement, Four probe analyzer. Optical							
char	characterization - Ellipsometry, Raman Spectroscopy. Dielectric and Mechanical properties							
chara	characterisation.							
	Unit –V 07 Hrs							
Thir	ı Film Applica	tion	s:					
Band	l gap Engineer	ing	through thin :	films for	r electrical and opt	tical applications. The	in F	ilm for energy
appl	ications - coatin	ng o	n solar cells,	fuel cell	s, batteries and sup	per capacitors. Thin f	ilm t	hermo electric
mate	rials for therm	al se	ensor application	tions. Tl	nin film coating as	protective coating f	or o	ptical surfaces
and	and asanti reflection. Thin Film drug delivery and antibacterial surfaces - opportunities and challenges							

Course	Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to
CO1:	Understand the basic mechanism of surface modification and thin film growth.
<b>CO2:</b>	Attain strong hold on thin film preparation by various techniques and their characterization
	methods.
CO3:	Apply the knowledge to select the most potential methods to produce thin films for wanted
	applications.
<b>CO4:</b>	Detailed knowledge of thin film selection for various applications.

Refere	ence Books
1	Thin Film Phenomenon, K.L.Chopra, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition, 1969, McGraw-Hill ISBN-13: 978-
	00/010/991.
2	Materials Science of Thin Films, Milton Ohring, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Academic Press, 2002, ISBN
2	978-0-12-524975-1
2	Thin-Film Deposition: Principles and Practice, Donald Smith, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition, 1994, McGraw-Hill
3	College, ISBN-13: 978-0071139137.
4	Handbook of Thin-Film Technology, Hartmut Frey, Hamid R Khan Editors, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition, 2015,
4	Springer, ISBN 978-3-642-05429-7.
	Nanostructures and Thin Films for Multifunctional Applications Technology, Properties and
5	Devices, Ion Tiginyanu, PavelTopala, VeaceslavUrsaki, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition, 2016, Springer, ISBN
	978-3-319-30197-6.

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q),) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.** 

#### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marksis executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part - A and Part - B. Part - A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part - B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level..

					CO-	PO Ma	pping					
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	2	1									2
CO2	3	2	2	2								2
CO3	2	3	3	2		1	1	1				2
CO4	2	3	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	2		2

				Semester: V					
	ADVANCES IN CORROSION SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY								
0	(Elecuve-D: GLUBAL ELECTIVE)								
Cou	rse Code	:	18G5B15		CIE	:	100 Marks		
Cree	lits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks		
Tota	I Hours	:	39		SEE Duration	:	<b>3.00 Hours</b>		
Cou	rse Learning (	Ub <u>i</u>	jectives: The student	s will be able to					
1	Understand t	he :	tundamental & socio,	economic aspects of	corrosion.				
2	Identify pract	t1CE	es for the prevention a	and remediation of co	rrosion.				
3	Analysing me	eth	odologies for predicti	ng corrosion tendenc	les.	1	0.01140.0		
4	Evaluate vari	lous	s corrosion situations	and implement suita	ble corrosion contro	me	asures.		
				Init-I			08 Hrs		
Intr	aduction to co	rra	sion and its effect	Jiiit-1			00 1113		
Intro	duction: The d	lire	ct and indirect effects	of corrosion econor	nic losses Indirect l	OSSE	s -Shutdown		
cont	amination loss	5 O	f product, loss of eff	iciency environmen	tal damage. Importa	ance	of corrosion		
prev	ention in vario	us i	ndustries, corrosion a	auditing in industries.	corrosion map of Ir	ndia.			
Corr	osion issues in	sp	ecific industries-pow	er generation, chemi	cal processing indu	strie	s, oil and gas		
Indu	stries, pulp and	l pa	aper plants, corrosion	effect in electronic in	ndustry.		,		
	· · · ·	•	U	nit – II			08 Hrs		
Тур	es of Electrock	nen	nical corrosion						
Intro	duction: Galva	anio	c series, Pilling-Bedy	vorth ratio, Types: C	alvanic corrosion, d	revi	ice corrosion,		
pittii	ng corrosion,	int	ergranular corrosion	, erosion corrosion,	stress corrosion,	seas	on cracking,		
hydr	ogen embrittle	eme	ent, high temperatur	e corrosion, bacteri	al corrosion, corro	sion	in polymer		
(plas	tic) materials.								
Crev	ice corrosion	-me	echanism of differe	ential aeration corre	osion, mixed pote	ntial	theory for		
unde	erstanding com	mo	n corrosion of metals	and alloys.					
~			U	nit –III			07 Hrs		
Cor	rosion in diffe	ren	t engineering mater	ials	· •				
Con	crete structures	, di	uplex, super duplex s	tainless steels, ceram	ics, composites.	1.	G 11		
Cori	rosion in Spec	۱۱۱C م	Corrosion Dourhais	on of Iron, Nickel, All	uminium, litanium a	and a	Super alloys.		
	Indugnation for A1	01 Сл	<b>Corrosion:</b> Pourbala	and its in	iportance in metal	corr	osion and its		
Calci		Cu,		nit IV			07 Hrs		
Adv	ances in Corr	oci	on Control	IIIt —1 V			0/ 115		
Prin	ciples of corros		n control materia	l selection design co	neiderations contro	1 of	environment_		
decr	esse in veloci	tv	nassivity removal	oxidizer Inhibitors	and passivators c	oatii	ngs- organic		
elect	electroplating of Copper Nickel and Chromium physical vapor deposition-sputtering Electroless								
plati	plating of Nickel.								
piuu	Unit –V 9 Hrs								
Cor	rosion Testing								
Phys	sio-chemical n	net	hods: Specimens, er	vironment, evaluation	on of corrosion dan	nage	, Accelerated		
labo	ratory tests-salt	ts s	pray, service tests.			J			
Elec	trochemical n	net	hods: Electrode pot	ential measurements	, polarization meas	surer	ments. Stern-		
Gear	y equation, l	lmŗ	bedance measurement	nts, Accelerated tes	ts. Advantages an	d li	imitations of		
corre	osion testing m	eth	ods.		-				

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to

<b>CO1:</b>	Understand the causes and mechanism of various types of corrosion
<b>CO2:</b>	Identify, analyze and interpret corrosion with respect to practical situations.
CO3:	Apply the knowledge of chemistry in solving issues related to corrosion.
<b>CO4:</b>	Develop practical solutions for problems related to corrosion.

Refere	ence Books
1	Corrosion Engineering, M.G, Fontana, 3rd Edition, 2005, Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN: 978-0070214637.
2	Principles and Prevention of Corrosion, D. A Jones, 2nd Edition, 1996, Prentice Hall, ISBN: 978-0133599930.
3	Design and corrosion prevention, Pludek, 1978, McMillan, ISBN: 978-1349027897
4	Introduction to metal corrosion, Raj Narain, 1983, Oxford &IBH, ISBN: 8120402995.

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q),) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

#### Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

#### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marksis executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

					CO-	PO Maj	pping					
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
CO2	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
CO3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1

				Semester: V					
	COMPUTATIONAL ADVANCED NUMERICAL METHODS								
Cour	so Codo	•	(Gro	oup B: Global Electi	ve)	<b>.</b>	100 Morks		
Cred	ite. I .T.P	•	3.0.0		SFF	•	100 Marks		
Tota	Hours	•	301		SEE SEE Duration	•	3 00 Hours		
Cour	se Learning (	• Dhia	<b>otives</b> • The student	s will be able to	SEE Duration	•	5.00 110015		
1	Gain adequat	e e	exposure to learn	alternative methods	to solve algebraic	and	transcendental		
-	equations usin	ig s	uitable numerical te	chniques.	to solve angeorate				
2	Use the conce	pts	of interpolation tecl	hniques arising in var	ious fields.				
3	Solve initial	valı	ue and boundary va	alue problems which	have great signific	ance	e in engineering		
	practice.								
4	Apply the con	cep	ots of eigen value an	d eigen vector to obt	ain the critical values	s of	various physical		
5	Demonstrate	ele	mentary programm	ing language imple	mentation of algori	thm	s and computer		
C	programs to se	olve	e mathematical prob	lems.	inclitation of algori		s and computer		
II									
				U <b>nit-I</b>			07 Hrs		
Alge	braic and Trai	isc	endental Equations	S:					
Roots	s of equations	in	engineering practic	e - Fixed point iter	ative method, Aitke	n p	rocess, Muller		
meth	od, Chebyshev	me	thod. Simulation us	ing MATLAB.			07.11		
Intor	nolation		U	<u>nit – 11</u>			07 Hrs		
Intro	fuction to finit	e d	ifferences Finite di	ifferences of a polyn	omial Divided diffe	rena	es Newton's		
divid	ed difference i	o u nter	polation formula. H	lermite interpolation.	Spline interpolation	- li	near, quadratic		
and c	ubic spline inte	erpo	plation. Simulation u	using MATLAB.	~		, 1		
	•	•	U	nit –III			08 Hrs		
Diffe	rential Equati	ons	s I:						
Rung	e-Kutta and F	lun	ge-Kutta-Felhberg	methods to solve d	ifferential equations	, В	oundary value		
probl	ems (BVPs) -	Ra	yleigh-Ritz method	, Shooting method, I	Differential transform	n m	ethod to solve		
airrei	rential equation	s. 2	Simulation using MA	AILAB.			09 11.00		
Diffo	rantial Fauati	ong	U. a. TT•	IIII –I V					
Solut	ion of second	ord	er initial value pro	blems - Runge-Kutta	a method Milne me	thoć	Cubic spline		
meth	od, Finite diff	erei	nce method for or	linary linear, Nonlin	ear differential equ	atio	ns, Simulation		
using	MATLAB.				1				
			U	nit –V			09 Hrs		
Eiger	n Value Proble	ems	S:						
Eiger	n values and E	lige	en vectors, Power 1	nethod, Inverse Pov	ver method, Bounds	on	Eigen values,		
Gersl	Gershgorin circle theorem, Jacobi method for symmetric matrices, Given's method. Simulation using								
MAI	LAB.								
Cour	se Outcomes.	Δfi	ter completing the	course the students	will be able to				
CO1	: Identify ar	d	interpret the fundation	mental aspects of	different Mathemati	ical	concepts and		
	correspond	ng	computational tech	niques.			- shorp to und		
CO2	: Apply the	kne	owledge and skills	of computational to	echniques to solve	diff	erent types of		
	application	pro	oblems.						
<b>CO3</b>	: Analyzethe	pl	hysical problem a	nd use appropriate	method to solve	num	erically using		
	computatio	nal	techniques.						

CO4: Distinguish the overall mathematical knowledge gained to demonstrate and analyze the

1 1	• •	•	•	•	
problems	arising	1n	engine	ering	practice
prooremb	anns		engine	ering.	practice.

Refere	nce Books
1	Numerical methods for scientific and engineering computation, M. K. Jain, S. R. K. Iyengar and R. K. Jain, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012, New Age International Publishers, ISBN-13: 978-81-224-2001-2.
2	Numerical Analysis, Richard L. Burden and J. Douglas Faires, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012, Cengage Learning, ISBN-13: 978-81-315-1654-6.
3	Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis, S. S. Sastry, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011, PHI Learning Private Ltd., ISBN: 978-81-203-2761-0.
4	Numerical Methods for Engineers, Steven C. Chapra, Raymond P. Canale, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011, Tata Mcgraw Hill, ISBN-10: 0-07-063416-5.

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q),) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.** 

# Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marksis executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

	CO-PO Mapping											
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

Semester: V							
MATHEMATICS FOR MACHINE LEARNING							
(Group B: Global Elective)							
Course Code:18G5B17CIE:100 Mark	S						
Credits: L:T:P         :         3:0:0         SEE         :         100 Mark	S						
Total Hours     : 39L     SEE Duration     : 3.00 Hour	'S						
Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to							
1 Understand the basic knowledge on the fundamental concepts of linear algebra that for foundation of machine intelligence	orm the						
<ol> <li>Acquire practical knowledge of vector calculus and optimization to understand the machine.</li> </ol>	learning						
algorithms or techniques.	louining						
3 Use the concepts of probability and distributions to analyse possible applications of machine 1	earning.						
4 Apply the concepts of regression and estimation to solve problems of machine learning.							
5 Analyse the appropriate mathematical techniques for classification and optimization of	decision						
problems.							
	Ung						
Unit-1 07	Hrs						
Review of Vector Spaces-Linear Independence, Basis, Rank and Linear Mappings, Affine Space	es. Inner						
Products, Lengths and Distances, Angles and Orthogonality, Orthonormal Basis, Orthogonal Com	olement,						
Inner Product of Functions, Orthogonal Projections, Rotations, Singular Value Decomposition.							
Unit – II 07	Hrs						
Vector Calculus and Continuous Optimization:							
Gradients of Vector-Valued Functions, Gradients of Matrices, Identities for Computing Gr	adients,						
Backpropagation and Automatic Differentiation, Linearization and Multivariate Taylor Series, Optin	mization						
Using Gradient Descent, Constrained Optimization and Lagrange Multipliers and Convex Optimization	10n.						
UIII –III 00 Probability and Distributions:	nrs						
Construction of a Probability Space Discrete and Continuous Probabilities Sum Rule Product F	Rule and						
Bayes' Theorem, Gaussian Distribution, Conjugacy and the Exponential Family, Change of Var	riables -						
Inverse Transform.							
Unit –IV 08	Hrs						
Linear Regression:							
Problem Formulation, Parameter Estimation, Bayesian Linear Regression, Maximum Likelih	nood as						
Orthogonal Projection.							
Density Estimation with Gaussian Mixture Models:	Variable						
Gaussian Mixture Model, Parameter Learning via Maximum Likelihood, EM Algorithm, Latent-Variable							
Unit –V 09 Hrs							
Dimensionality Reduction with Principal Component Analysis (PCA):							
Problem Setting, Maximum Variance Perspective. Projection Perspective. Eigenvector Computation and							
Low-Rank Approximations, PCA in High Dimensions, Key Steps of PCA in Practice, Latent	Variable						
Perspective.							
Classification with Support Vector Machines:							
Separating Hyperplanes, Primal Support Vector Machine, Dual Support Vector Machine,	Kernels,						
Numerical Solution.	Numerical Solution.						

Course	Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to
CO1:	Explore the fundamental concepts of mathematics involved in machine learning techniques.
<b>CO2:</b>	Orient the basic concepts of mathematics towards machine learning approach.
CO3:	Apply the linear algebra and probability concepts to understand the development of different
	machine learning techniques.
<b>CO4:</b>	Analyze the mathematics concepts to develop different machine learning models to solve practical
	problems.

Refere	ence Book
1	Mathematics for Machine Learning, M. P. Deisenroth, A. A. Faisal and C. S. Ong, 1 <sup>st</sup>
	Eulion, 2020, Cambridge University Fless.
2	Linear Algebra and Learning from Data, Gilbert Strang, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2019, Wellesley
	Cambridge Press, ISBN: 0692196382, 9780692196380.
2	Introduction to Machine Learning, EthemAlpaydin, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2010, PHI Publication,
3	ISBN-978-81-203-4160-9.
4	The Elements of Statistical Learning, Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani and Jerome Friedman,
4	2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2009, Springer, ISBN: 978-0-387-84857-0.

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q),) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.** 

# Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marksis executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

V Semester											
ENGINEERING ECONOMY											
(Elective-B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE)											
Cours	Course Code   :   18G5B18     CIE   :   100 Marks										
Credit	ts: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks				
<b>Total</b>	Hours	:	39L		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	03 Hours				
Course Learning Objectives: Students are expected to											
1.	To inculc	ate	an understand	ling of concept of money and	its importance in th	e ev	aluation of projects.				
2.	Analyse t	he	present worth	of an asset.	-						
3.	Evaluate	he	alternatives b	ased on the Equivalent Annu	al Worth.						
4.	Illustrate	con	cept of mone	y and its importance in evaluation	ating the projects.						
			_								
				Unit – I			08Hrs				
Introd	luction: P	rinc	ciples of Eng	gineering Economy, Engine	ering Decision- M	[ake	ers, Engineering and				
Econo	mics, Probl	lem	solving and	Decision making, Intuition and	d Analysis, Tactics	and	Strategy.				
Interes	st and Inte	res	t Factors: In	nterest rate, Simple interest,	Compound interes	t, C	Cash- flow diagrams,				
Exerci	ses and Dis	scu	ssion.				-				
				Unit – II			08Hrs				
D	4 41		•	1'	·		( (1 ·				

**Present worth comparison :** Conditions for present worth comparisons, Basic Present worth comparisons, Present worth equivalence, Net Present worth, Assets with unequal lives, infinite lives, Future worth comparison, Pay – back comparison, Exercises, Discussions and problems.

<u> </u>			
	Unit – III		08Hrs
Equivalent annual worth	comparisons: Equivalent Annual W	orth Comparison method	ls, Situations for
Equivalent Annual Worth	Comparison Consideration of asset	ife, Comparison of asser	ts with equal and
unequal lives, Use of sinkin	g fund method, Exercises, Problems.		
Rate of return calculations:	Rate of return, Minimum acceptable	rate of return, IRR, IRR	misconceptions,
Problems.			
	Unit – IV		07Hrs

**Replacement Analysis:** Replacement studies, replacement due to deterioration, obsolescence, inadequacy, economic life for cyclic replacements, Exercises, Problems.

Break- Even Analysis: Basic concepts, Linear Break- Even analysis, Exercises, Problems.

 Unit – V
 06 Hrs

 Depreciation: Causes of Depreciation, Basic methods of computing depreciation charges, Exercises, Problems.

Effects of inflation: Causes, consequences and control of inflation, inflation in economic analysis.

Course	Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to									
CO 1:	Explain the time value of money, and how to sketch the cash flow diagram									
CO 2:	Compare the alternatives using different compound interest factors, Select a feasible alternative									
	based on the analysis.									
CO 3:	Formulate a given problem for decision making									
CO 4:	Evaluate alternatives and develop capital budget for different scenarios									

Referen	ce Books:									
1.	Engineering Economy, Riggs J.L., 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN 0-07-058670-5									
2.	Engineering Economics, R Panneerselvam, Eastern Economy Edition 2001, PHI, ISBN - 81-203-									
	1743-2.									
3.	Cost Accounting, Khan M Y, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2000, Tata McGraw-Hill, ISBN 0070402248									
4.	Mechanical Estimating & Costing, T.R.Banga, S.C.Sharma, 16th Edition, 2011, Khanna									
	Publishers, ISBN 8174091009									

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q),) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

# Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

# Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	<b>PO4</b>	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1		1	1									1
CO2	2	1	1									
CO3	1	1	1		1							
CO4		1	2		1	1					1	

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

	Semester: VI										
	INTRODUCTION TO MANAGEMENT & ECONOMICS										
			Г)	(THEORY)							
Co	urse Code	:	18HEM51/61		CIE	:	100 Marks				
Credits: L:T:P			3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks				
To	Total Hours		39L		SEE Duration		03 Hrs				
Co	urse Learning O	bje	ectives: The students wi	ill be able to							
1	Understand the	evo	lution of management t	hought.							
2	Acquire knowle	dge	of the functions of Ma	nagement.							
3	Gain basic know	vlec	lge of essentials of Micr	ro economics and	Macroeconomics.						
4	Understand the	con	cepts of macroeconomi	cs relevant to diff	erent organizational	con	texts.				

Unit-I	07 Hrs
Introduction to Management: Management Functions, Roles & Skills, Management H	History –
Classical Approach: Scientific Management & Administrative Theory, Quantitative A	pproach:
Operations Research, Behavioural Approach: Hawthorne Studies, Contemporary Approach:	Systems
& Contingency Theory Case studies	
Unit – II	09 Hrs
Foundations of Planning: Types of Goals & Plans, Approaches to Setting Goals & Plans,	Strategic
Management Process, Corporate & Competitive Strategies. Case studies	-
Organizational Structure & Design: Overview of Designing Organizational Structur	e: Work
Specialization, Departmentalization, Chain of Command, Span of Control, Centralization	zation &
Decentralization, Formalization, Mechanistic & Organic Structures. Case studies	
Unit –III	09 Hrs
Motivating Employees: Early Theories of Motivation: Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs	Theory,
McGregor's Theory X & Theory Y, Herzberg's Two Factor Theory, Contemporary Th	eories of
Motivation: Adam's Equity & Vroom's Expectancy Theory. Case studies	
Managers as Leaders: Behavioural Theories: Ohio State & University of Michigan Studies,	Blake &
Mouton's Managerial Grid, Contingency Theories of Leadership: Hersey & Blanchard's St	ituational
Leadership, Contemporary Views of Leadership: Transactional & Transformational Leadersh	nip. Case
studies	
Unit –IV	07 Hrs
Introduction to Economics: Importance of Economics, Microeconomics and Macroec	onomics,
Theoriesand Models to Understand Economic Issues, An Overview of Economic Systems.	Demand,
Supply, and Equilibrium in Markets for Goods and Services, Price Elasticity of Demand a	and Price
Elasticity of Supply, Elasticity and Pricing, Changes in Income and Prices Affecting Con	sumption
Choices, Monopolistic Competition, Oligopoly.	
Unit –V	07Hrs
Essentials of Macroeconomics: Prices and inflation, Exchangerate, Gross domestic produ	uct(GDP)
,components of GDP,theLaborMarket,Money and banks,Interestrate,Macroeconomic mc	odels- an
overview, Growth theory, The classical model, Keynesian cross model, IS-LM-model, The	AS-AD-
model, The complete Keynesian model, The neo-classical synthesis, Exchange rate determin	ation and
the Mundell-Fleming model	

Refe	erence Books										
1	Stephen Robbins, Mary Coulter & NeharikaVohra, Management, 10th Edition, Pearson Education										
	Publications, ISBN: 978-81-317-2720-1.										
2	James Stoner, Edward Freeman & Daniel Gilbert Jr, Management, 6th Edition, PHI, ISBN: 81-										
	203-0981-2.										
3	Steven A. Greenlaw ,David Shapiro,Principles of Microeconomics,2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition,ISBN:978-1-										
	947172-34-0										
4	Dwivedi.D.N, Macroeconomics: Theory and Policy, 3rd Edition, 2010, McGraw Hill Education										
	ISBN-13: 978-0070091450.										
5	Peter Jochumzen, Essentials of Macroeconomics, e-book( <u>www.bookboon.com</u> ), 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition,										
	2010, ISBN:978-87-7681-558-5.										
Cou	rse Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to										
CO	1: Explain the principles of management theory & recognize the characteristics of an										

001.	Explain the principles of management theory & recognize the characteristics of an
	organization.
CO2:	Demonstrate the importance of key performance areas in strategic management and design
	appropriate organizational structures and possess an ability to conceive various organizational
	dynamics.
CO3:	Select & Implement the right leadership practices in organizations that would enable systems
	orientation.
CO4:	Understand the basic concepts and principles of Micro economics and Macroeconomics

**CIE** is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and experiential learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

# 50% weightage should be given to case studies. Total CIE is 30(Q) + 50(T) +20(EL) =100 Marks. Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marksis executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level. **50% weightage should be given to case studies.** 

	CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12	
CO1	3		1			3		3	3	3	3	3	
CO2	3	2						1	2	3	2	2	
CO3			1			2		2	2	3	3	3	
CO4	2		2			3	1	3	2	2	3	3	
Semester: VI													
-----------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------	-------------------	--						
MICROBIAL BIOTECHNOLOGY													
		(T	heory and Practice	.)									
Course Code	:	18BT62		CIE	:	150Marks							
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:1		SEE	:	150 Marks							
Total Hours	:	39L+13P		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours							
Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to													
1 Apply the bas	sic 1	techniques of gener	tic engineering in t	he field of microbia	l bi	otechnology.							
2 Develop met	hoc	lology for the isola	tion and screening	of recombinants.									
<b>5</b> Develop the vitaming and	ier an	mentation process	ses for the product	tion of foods, devel	rage	es, amino acids,							
4 Describe the	rol	e of microorganist	ns in mineral recov	erv and alternative	fne	el production.							
		I	J <b>nit-I</b>			09Hrs							
Introduction to m	icr	obial biotechnolog	gy: Scope and Appl	lications of Microbi	al I	Biotechnology in							
Human Therapeuti	cs,	Environment, Ag	riculture, Food Te	chnology, Bio rep	orte	ers and Organic							
Chemistry. Microl	bial	Production flow s	heet for Enzymes,	Microbial Metaboli	es	and recombinant							
products. Isolation	of	industrially import	tant microorganisms	s, preservation tech	nıqı	ues of microbes,							
Fermentation Purili	cau	on protocols for an		intes from Fermenta	1011	Broun.							
Microbial product	ion	of proteins and a	nt – 11 przymes: Productio	n of theraneutic age	nte	Pharmaceuticals							
(engineering huma	ייר זיס	rowth hormone) n	roduction of antibo	dies in <i>E coli</i> Prod	nts ucti	on of attenuated							
vaccines (for chol	era	). Microbial insec	ticides- Cry (Bt)	proteins. Enzymes-	Als	vinate lyase and							
restriction endonucl	eas	es. Case study: Dev	elopment of HIV V	accine.	2	,							
		Uı	nit –III			08Hrs							
Microbial product	ion	in beverage and fo	ood industry: Single	e cell protein produc	tior	n (SCP eg. Yeast)							
Beverages-Beer and	d w	vine. Acids- Citric	and lactic acid. Er	nzymes- Amylase, I	Lipa	ase. Biopolymers							
(Xanthan gum). Fer	me	nted foods (yoghurt	and cheese). Cultiva	ation of Mushrooms		1 5							
		Uı	nit –IV			07 Hrs							
Microbial product	tior	of primary and	secondary metabo	lites: Amino acids	(g <sup>1</sup>	utamic acid and							
lysine). vitamins	(B1	2. riboflavin and	carotenoids). Ant	tibiotics (B lactam	ς.	aminoglycosides.							
macrolides and tetracycline's) Improving antibiotic production.													
Unit –V 07Hrs													
Microbes in enviro	nn	nental biotechnolog	gy: Degradative cap	abilities of microorg	ani	sms, Degradation							
of xenobiotics, Gen	etic	engineering of bio	degradative pathway	ys (Manipulation by	tra	nsfer of plasmids							
and by gene altera	tior	n), Microorganisms	in mineral recover	y and removal of n	neta	lls from aqueous							
effluent, Production	effluent, Production of Biofuels (ethanol, methane and hydrogen).												

#### Lab Experiments

- 1. Wine production and estimation of alcohol content.
- 2. Preparation of baker's yeast from molasses.
- **3.** Cultivation of algae (Spirulina).
- 4. Production and estimation of citric acid.
- 5. Fungal amylase production and assay of amylase activity.
- 6. Production of ethanol by immobilized cells.
- 7. Determination of order and rate constant in batch reactor.
- 8. Production of Protease from Bacteria.
- 9. Residence time distribution studies in plug flow reactor.
- **10**. Residence time distribution studies in continuous stirred tank reactor.

#### Self-study topics:

- 1: SCADA system for Bioreactor Fluid design of Microbial Processes.
- 2: Minitab Utilization for Media Optimization

Course (	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to					
CO1:	Remember the basic principles to identify and produce compounds from microbial culture using bioreactor.					
CO2:	Understand the genetics and biosynthetic pathways of microbes for sustainable solutions.					
CO3:	Create and evaluate genetically modified microorganisms for production of primary, secondary and recombinant metabolites.					
<b>CO4</b> :	Apply methodology for production and extraction of products from microbial cultures under controlled conditions.					

Referen	Reference Books						
1	Glazer, A. N. and H. Nikaido; Microbial Biotechnology; Fundamentals of Applied Microbiology. Cambridge University Press; 2 edition, 2013.ISBN-13: 978-0521842105.						
2	Arumugam N, A Mani, Dulsy Fatima, V Kumaresan, A M Selvaraj, L M Narayanan. Microbial Biotechnology. Saras Publication., First Edition. 2007, ISBN-13: 978-8189941260.						
3	Rajesh Arora., Microbial Biotechnology: Energy and Environment. CAB International., 2012. ISBN: 978-1845939564.						
4	Glick, B.R. J.J.Pasternak and C.L Patten; Molecular Biotechnology – Principles and applications of recombinant DNA; ASM Press; 4th edn; 2016; ISBN: 978155581498.						

#### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): Total marks: 100+50=150 - Theory – 100 Marks

**CIE** is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Self-Study(S). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. The total CIE for theory is 100.

#### Laboratory- 50 Marks

Department of Biotechnology

The Laboratory session is held every week as per the time table and the performance of the student is evaluated in every session. The average of marks over number of weeks is considered for 40 marks. At the end of the semester a test is conducted for 10 marks. Total marks for the laboratory is 50.

### Semester End Evaluation (SEE): Total marks: 100+50=150 - Theory – 100 Marks

**SEE** for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

#### Laboratory- 50 Marks

Experiment Conduction with proper results is evaluated for 40 marks and Viva is for 10 marks. Total SEE for laboratory is 50 marks.

	CO-PO Mapping											
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO3	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	3	2	-	-	-
CO4	L	2	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-

Semester: VI									
PLANT AND ANIMAL BIOTECHNOLOGY (Theory & Practice)									
Course Code : 18BT63 CIE	:	150 Marks							
Credits: L:T:P : 3:1:1 SEE		150 Marks							
Total Hours : 39L+13T+13P SEE	Duration :	03 Hours							
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to	I								
<ol> <li>Understand tissue culture techniques and its application for enhanced production of various bioactive compounds</li> </ol>									
2 Comprehend the various molecular and genetic transformation mec animals	nanisms in gene	rating transgenic plants/							
3 Interpret the modern mechanisms and strategies for the production of crop and livestock improvement	f various resista	int/tolerant plants for the							
4 Acquire the knowledge on the cutting edge transgenic strategie adhering to environmental and ethical standards for societal betterme	for crop and nt.	livestock improvement							
Unit –I	1 1 1	09 Hrs							
<b>Cell culture systems in Plants and Animals:</b> Introduction to plant an	animal culture	e, Culture media, growth							
regulators/factors. Culture types; callus, cell suspension culture, kine	ics of cell cult	tures. Micropropagation;							
somaclonal variations Biotic and abiotic elicitation Biotransformation	515, 11apiolos, 50	smalle Hybridisation and							
<b>Principles of animal and cell culture:</b> Types of cells Culturing of	ells primary a	and secondary cell lines							
kinetics of cell growth. Cell lines and their applications. Techniques	of cell culture.	Types of culture media.							
Cytotoxicity.	or com cantare,	Types of culture mount							
Scale-up studies: Types of bio-reactors used for animal cell and plant ce	l cultures.								
Unit –II		07 Hrs							
Model systems: Mice, Zebra fish, Arabidopsis and rice as the model sys	ems to study the	e molecular mechanisms.							
Three-dimensional cell cultures: Molecular mechanisms and clinical ap	plications in an	imal models. Stem cells.							
Types, molecular mechanism regulating stem cell fate and its application	-	Three-unitensional cell cultures: Molecular mechanisms and clinical applications in animal models. Stem cells; Types, molecular mechanism regulating stem cell fate and its applications.							
	Types, more than meetialing in tegenating stem cen fait and its appreations.								
Unit -III 08 Hrs									
Unit –III		08 Hrs							
Unit –III Applications of Plant biotechnology: Molecular farming/pharmin	g. Improveme	08 Hrs nt of Product Quality;							
Unit –III           Applications of Plant biotechnology:         Molecular farming/pharmi	g. Improvemen nin A &E). P	08 Hrs nt of Product Quality; 'harmaceutical Products;							
Unit –III           Applications of Plant biotechnology:         Molecular farming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharming/pharmi	g. Improvemen nin A &E). P s, and other no	08 Hrs           nt of Product Quality;           'harmaceutical Products;           vel compounds. Genetic							
Applications of Plant biotechnology: Molecular farming/pharmin Nutritional Improvements (Case studies- Enhancement of Pro-Vitan plantibodies, enzymes, therapeutic proteins, edible vaccines, bio plastic manipulation of fruit ripening and delay (Case study –tomato), flow	g. Improvement nin A &E). P rs, and other not ver color (Case	08 Hrs           nt of Product Quality;           'harmaceutical Products;           ovel compounds. Genetic           's study- Anthurium and							
<b>Unit –III</b> <b>Applications of Plant biotechnology:</b> Molecular farming/pharmin Nutritional Improvements (Case studies- Enhancement of Pro-Vitar plantibodies, enzymes, therapeutic proteins, edible vaccines, bio plastic manipulation of fruit ripening and delay (Case study –tomato), flow Gerbera). Genetic manipulation of crop yield by enhancement of photosy	g. Improvement nin A &E). P res, and other no ver color (Case nthesis	08 Hrs           nt of Product Quality;           'harmaceutical Products;           ovel compounds. Genetic           study- Anthurium and							
Unit –III Applications of Plant biotechnology: Molecular farming/pharmir Nutritional Improvements (Case studies- Enhancement of Pro-Vitar plantibodies, enzymes, therapeutic proteins, edible vaccines, bio plastic manipulation of fruit ripening and delay (Case study –tomato), flow Gerbera). Genetic manipulation of crop yield by enhancement of photosy	g. Improvemen nin A &E). P s, and other no ver color (Case nthesis	08 Hrs nt of Product Quality; harmaceutical Products; ovel compounds. Genetic study- Anthurium and							
Unit –III         Applications of Plant biotechnology: Molecular farming/pharmin         Nutritional Improvements (Case studies- Enhancement of Pro-Vitar         plantibodies, enzymes, therapeutic proteins, edible vaccines, bio plastic         manipulation of fruit ripening and delay (Case study –tomato), flow         Gerbera). Genetic manipulation of crop yield by enhancement of photosy         Unit –IV	g. Improvement nin A &E). P res, and other no ver color (Case nthesis	08 Hrs       nt of Product Quality;       Pharmaceutical Products;       ovel compounds. Genetic       e study- Anthurium and       08 Hrs							
Unit –III         Applications of Plant biotechnology: Molecular farming/pharmin         Nutritional Improvements (Case studies- Enhancement of Pro-Vitar         plantibodies, enzymes, therapeutic proteins, edible vaccines, bio plastic         manipulation of fruit ripening and delay (Case study –tomato), flow         Gerbera). Genetic manipulation of crop yield by enhancement of photosy         Unit –IV         Applications of Animal biotechnology: Animal Breeding: Artificial	g. Improvement nin A &E). P rs, and other not ver color (Case nthesis	08 Hrs       nt of Product Quality;       'harmaceutical Products;       ovel compounds. Genetic       study- Anthurium and       08 Hrs       In vitro fertilization and							
Unit –III         Applications of Plant biotechnology: Molecular farming/pharmin         Nutritional Improvements (Case studies- Enhancement of Pro-Vitar         plantibodies, enzymes, therapeutic proteins, edible vaccines, bio plastic         manipulation of fruit ripening and delay (Case study –tomato), flow         Gerbera). Genetic manipulation of crop yield by enhancement of photosy         Unit –IV         Applications of Animal biotechnology: Animal Breeding: Artificial         embryo transfer, advantages of cell manipulation techniques. Animal	g. Improvement nin A &E). P rs, and other no ver color (Case nthesis insemination; I cloning. Anim	08 Hrs           nt of Product Quality;           Pharmaceutical Products;           ovel compounds. Genetic           study- Anthurium and           08 Hrs           In vitro fertilization and           al cells as bioreactors -							
Unit –III         Applications of Plant biotechnology: Molecular farming/pharmin         Nutritional Improvements (Case studies- Enhancement of Pro-Vitar         plantibodies, enzymes, therapeutic proteins, edible vaccines, bio plastic         manipulation of fruit ripening and delay (Case study –tomato), flow         Gerbera). Genetic manipulation of crop yield by enhancement of photosy         Unit –IV         Applications of Animal biotechnology: Animal Breeding: Artificial         embryo transfer, advantages of cell manipulation techniques. Animal         therapeutic proteins - enzymes – vaccines applications of transgenic an         proteins_transgenic_animals_transgenic_cattle_transgenic_gent	g. Improvement nin A &E). P res, and other not ver color (Case nthesis insemination; I cloning. Anim imals for the pr	08 Hrs       nt of Product Quality;       ?harmaceutical Products;       ovel compounds. Genetic       e study- Anthurium and       08 Hrs       In vitro fertilization and       al cells as bioreactors -       oduction of recombinant							
Unit –III         Applications of Plant biotechnology: Molecular farming/pharmin         Nutritional Improvements (Case studies- Enhancement of Pro-Vitate         plantibodies, enzymes, therapeutic proteins, edible vaccines, bio plastice         manipulation of fruit ripening and delay (Case study –tomato), flow         Gerbera). Genetic manipulation of crop yield by enhancement of photosy         Unit –IV         Applications of Animal biotechnology: Animal Breeding: Artificial         embryo transfer, advantages of cell manipulation techniques. Animal         therapeutic proteins - enzymes – vaccines applications of transgenic an         proteins, transgenic animals- transgenic cattle - transgenic goat and pigs         K nockout mice and mice model for human genetic disorder	g. Improvement nin A &E). P rs, and other not ver color (Case nthesis insemination; I cloning. Anim imals for the pr Gene Therapy	08 Hrs           nt of Product Quality;           Pharmaceutical Products;           ovel compounds. Genetic           e study- Anthurium and           08 Hrs           In vitro fertilization and           al cells as bioreactors -           oduction of recombinant           -Prospects and problems;							
Unit –III         Applications of Plant biotechnology: Molecular farming/pharmir         Nutritional Improvements (Case studies- Enhancement of Pro-Vitar         plantibodies, enzymes, therapeutic proteins, edible vaccines, bio plastic         manipulation of fruit ripening and delay (Case study –tomato), flow         Gerbera). Genetic manipulation of crop yield by enhancement of photosy         Unit –IV         Applications of Animal biotechnology: Animal Breeding: Artificial         embryo transfer, advantages of cell manipulation techniques. Animal         therapeutic proteins - enzymes – vaccines applications of transgenic an         proteins, transgenic animals- transgenic cattle - transgenic goat and pigs         Knockout mice and mice model for human genetic disorder.	g. Improvement nin A &E). P rs, and other no ver color (Case nthesis insemination; 1 cloning. Anim imals for the pr Gene Therapy	08 Hrs           nt of Product Quality;           'harmaceutical Products;           ovel compounds. Genetic           e study- Anthurium and           08 Hrs           In vitro fertilization and           al cells as bioreactors -           oduction of recombinant           -Prospects and problems;							
Unit –III         Applications of Plant biotechnology: Molecular farming/pharmir         Nutritional Improvements (Case studies- Enhancement of Pro-Vitar         plantibodies, enzymes, therapeutic proteins, edible vaccines, bio plastic         manipulation of fruit ripening and delay (Case study –tomato), flow         Gerbera). Genetic manipulation of crop yield by enhancement of photosy         Unit –IV         Applications of Animal biotechnology: Animal Breeding: Artificial         embryo transfer, advantages of cell manipulation techniques. Animal         therapeutic proteins - enzymes – vaccines applications of transgenic an         proteins, transgenic animals- transgenic cattle - transgenic goat and pigs         Knockout mice and mice model for human genetic disorder.	g. Improvement nin A &E). P rs, and other no ver color (Case nthesis insemination; 1 cloning. Anim imals for the pr Gene Therapy	08 Hrs           nt of Product Quality;           Pharmaceutical Products;           ovel compounds. Genetic           e study- Anthurium and           08 Hrs           In vitro fertilization and           al cells as bioreactors -           oduction of recombinant           -Prospects and problems;							
Unit –III         Applications of Plant biotechnology: Molecular farming/pharmin         Nutritional Improvements (Case studies- Enhancement of Pro-Vitate         plantibodies, enzymes, therapeutic proteins, edible vaccines, bio plastice         manipulation of fruit ripening and delay (Case study –tomato), flow         Gerbera). Genetic manipulation of crop yield by enhancement of photosy         Unit –IV         Applications of Animal biotechnology: Animal Breeding: Artificial         embryo transfer, advantages of cell manipulation techniques. Animal         therapeutic proteins - enzymes – vaccines applications of transgenic an         proteins, transgenic animals- transgenic cattle - transgenic goat and pigs         Knockout mice and mice model for human genetic disorder.         Unit –V	g. Improvement nin A &E). P rs, and other not ver color (Case nthesis insemination; 1 cloning. Anim imals for the pr Gene Therapy	08 Hrs           nt of Product Quality;           Pharmaceutical Products;           Ovel compounds. Genetic           e study- Anthurium and           08 Hrs           In vitro fertilization and           al cells as bioreactors -           oduction of recombinant           -Prospects and problems;           07 Hrs							
Unit –III         Applications of Plant biotechnology: Molecular farming/pharmir         Nutritional Improvements (Case studies- Enhancement of Pro-Vitar         plantibodies, enzymes, therapeutic proteins, edible vaccines, bio plastic         manipulation of fruit ripening and delay (Case study –tomato), flow         Gerbera). Genetic manipulation of crop yield by enhancement of photosy         Unit –IV         Applications of Animal biotechnology: Animal Breeding: Artificial         embryo transfer, advantages of cell manipulation techniques. Animal         therapeutic proteins - enzymes – vaccines applications of transgenic an         proteins, transgenic animals- transgenic cattle - transgenic goat and pigs         Knockout mice and mice model for human genetic disorder.         Unit –V         Omics in Plant and animal world: Interrelationships of omic discipling         metabolomics_nutrigenomics_interactomics_Identifying genes of inter	g. Improvement nin A &E). P rs, and other no ver color (Case nthesis insemination; 1 cloning. Anim imals for the pr Gene Therapy ees: Genomics,	08 Hrs           nt of Product Quality;           'harmaceutical Products;           ovel compounds. Genetic           e study- Anthurium and           08 Hrs           In vitro fertilization and           al cells as bioreactors -           oduction of recombinant           -Prospects and problems;           07 Hrs           proteomics, epigenomics							
Unit –III         Applications of Plant biotechnology: Molecular farming/pharmir         Nutritional Improvements (Case studies- Enhancement of Pro-Vitar         plantibodies, enzymes, therapeutic proteins, edible vaccines, bio plastic         manipulation of fruit ripening and delay (Case study –tomato), flow         Gerbera). Genetic manipulation of crop yield by enhancement of photosy         Unit –IV         Applications of Animal biotechnology: Animal Breeding: Artificial         embryo transfer, advantages of cell manipulation techniques. Animal         therapeutic proteins - enzymes – vaccines applications of transgenic an         proteins, transgenic animals- transgenic cattle - transgenic goat and pigs         Knockout mice and mice model for human genetic disorder.         Unit –V         Omics in Plant and animal world: Interrelationships of omic disciplin         metabolomics, nutrigenomics, interactomics. Identifying genes of inter         Crop Improvement, Omics approaches to probe markers of disease resistance	g. Improvement nin A &E). P is, and other no ver color (Case nthesis insemination; 1 cloning. Anim imals for the pr Gene Therapy- tes: Genomics, est through ger	08 Hrs           nt of Product Quality;           Pharmaceutical Products;           ovel compounds. Genetic           e study- Anthurium and           08 Hrs           In vitro fertilization and           al cells as bioreactors -           roduction of recombinant           -Prospects and problems;           07 Hrs           proteomics, epigenomics           nomic studies. RNAi for							

# LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Callus and cell suspension culture and elicitation studies from various explants, In- vitro shoot and root regeneration
- 2. Extraction and estimation of total phenolics from callus cultures
- 3. Extraction and estimation of lycopene from tomato.
- 4. Protoplast isolation and culture. Anther and microspore culture technique
- 5. Isolation of genomic DNA from plant tissue and from Blood
- 6. Cell viability test
- 7. Genetic transformation in plants (in plant and tissue culture based). Screening and Selection of transformants (GUS Assay and PCR using GUS specific primers).
- 8. PAL enzyme assay in Cell cultures
- 9. Antioxidant assay in cultures
- 10. Functional annotation and Pathway analysis
- 11. Purification of Hb proteins from blood

Course O	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to						
CO1:	Comprehend the principles of animal cell biotechnology and techniques						
CO2:	Analyse the environmental, societal, ethical, health and safety issues of anthropogenic activities.						
CO3:	Appraise the elements of environmental designs and models and examine their significance in						
	sustainable development.						
<b>CO4:</b>	Animal improvement and vaccine technology and other industrial applications.						

Refere	ence Books
1	C. Neal Stewart, Jr.Plant Biotechnology and Genetics: Principles, Techniques, and Applications.Wiley
1	publishers. 2nd Edition. 2016.ISBN: 9781118820124.
2	Arie Altman, Paul Hasegawa.Plant Biotechnology and Agriculture. Academic Press 2012. 1st Edition.
2	ISBN: 9780123814661.
2	Textbook of animal biotechnology - B Singh, S K Gautam and M S Chauhan, The
3	Energy and Resource Institute First Edition, ISBN No: 9788180301032, 2015.
4	Textbook of Animal Biotechnology - P. R. Yadav, Discovery Publishing House, First
4	Edition, ISBN No: 9788183564953, 2016.

## Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

**CIE** is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and experiential learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

# Total CIE is 30(Q) +50(T) +20(EL) =100 Marks.

## Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marksis executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part - A and Part - B. Part - A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part - B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

Department of Biotechnology

	CO-PO Mapping											
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	-	-	1	2
CO2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	-	1	1	1
CO3	1	1	2	2	1	1	3	1	-	1	2	1
CO4	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	4

	Semester: VI								
MINOR PROJECTS									
Cou	rse Code	:	18BT64		CIE	:	50 Marks		
Credits: L:T:P		:	0:0:2		SEE	:	50 Marks		
Tota	l Hours	:	26P		SEE Duration	:	2.00 Hours		
Cou	rse Learning	g O	bjectives: T	he students will be able to					
1	Knowledge	e A	pplication: A	cquire the ability to make links ac	cross different are	eas (	of knowledge		
	and to gen	erat	te, develop a	nd evaluate ideas and information	so as to apply t	hese	e skills to the		
	project task	κ.							
2	Communic	atic	on: Acquire	he skills to communicate effective	ly and to present	idea	as clearly and		
	coherently	to a	a specific au	lience in both the written and oral f	forms.				
3	Collaborati	on:	Acquire co	ollaborative skills through working	g in a team to a	achi	eve common		
	goals.								
4	Independer	nt L	earning: Lea	arn on their own, reflect on their le	arning and take a	ppr	opriate action		
	to improve it.								

## **Guidelines for Minor Project**

- 1. The minor project is to be carried out individually or by a team of two-three students.
- 2. Each student in a team must contribute equally in the tasks mentioned below.
- 3. Each group has to select a current topic that will use the technical knowledge of their program of study after intensive literature survey.
- 4. The project should result in system/module which can be demonstrated, using the available resources in the college.
- 5. The CIE evaluation will be done by the committee constituted by the department. The committee shall consist of respective guide & two senior faculty members as examiners. The evaluation will be done for each student separately.
- 6. The final copy of the report should be submitted after incorporation of any modifications suggested by the evaluation committee.

## The minor-project tasks would involve:

- 1. Carry out the Literature Survey of the topic chosen.
- 2. Understand the requirements specification of the minor-project.
- 3. Detail the design concepts as applicable through appropriate functional block diagrams.
- 4. Commence implementation of the methodology after approval by the faculty.
- 5. Conduct thorough testing of all the modules developed and carry out integrated testing.
- 6. Demonstrate the functioning of the minor project along with presentations of the same.
- 7. Prepare a project report covering all the above phases with proper inference to the results obtained.
- 8. Conclusion and Future Enhancements must also be included in the report.

Course	ourse Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to						
CO 1:	Interpreting and implementing the project in the chosen domain by applying the concepts						
	learnt.						
CO 2:	The course will facilitate effective participation by the student in team work and						
	development of communication and presentation skills essential for being part of any of the						
	domains in his / her future career.						
CO 3:	Appling project life cycle effectively to develop an efficient product.						
CO 4:	Produce students who would be equipped to pursue higher studies in a specialized area or						
	carry out research work in an industrial environment.						

The students are required to submit the report in the prescribed format provided by the department.

### Scheme of Evaluation for CIE Marks: Evaluation will be carried out in three phases:

Phase	Activity	Weightage
Ι	Synopsis submission, approval of the selected topic, Problem	10M
	definition, Literature review, formulation of objectives, methodology	
II	Mid-term evaluation to review the progress of implementation,	15M
	design, testing and result analysis along with documentation	
III	Submission of report, Final presentation and demonstration	25M
	Total	50M

## Scheme of Evaluation for SEE Marks:

Sl. No.	Evaluation Component	Marks
1.	Written presentation of synopsis: Write up	5M
2.	Presentation/Demonstration of the project	15M
3.	Demonstration of the project	20M
4.	Viva	05M
5.	Report	05M
	Total	50M

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
<b>CO4</b>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1

	Semester: VI												
	INTERNET OF THINGS												
	(Elective C: Professional Elective)												
	(Common to All Branches)												
Cou	rse Code	:	18CS6C1	CIE		••	100 Marks						
Credits: L:T:P		L:T:P : 3:0:0		SEE			100 Marks						
Tota	<b>Total Hours</b>		39L	SEE Durat	ion		3.00 Hours						
Cou	rse Learnin	g O	bjectives: T	he students will be able to									
1													
	Understand	1 de	sign princip	les in IoT, edge, fog computing and its challen	ges								
2													
	Identify the	e In	ternet Conne	ectivity, security issues and its protocols									
3	Explore an	d ir	nplement Int	ernet of Things (IoT) and New Computing Para	digm	S							
4	4												
	Apply and analyze the Orchestration and resource management inioT, 5G, Fog, Edge, and												
	Clouds												

Unit-I									
Internet of Things Strategic Research and Innovation Agenda -Internet of Things Vis	sion ,IoT								
Strategic Research and Innovation Directions, IoT Applications, Internet of Things and	d Related								
Future Internet Technologies , Infrastructure , Networks and Communication , Processe	es , Data								
Management, Security, Privacy & Trust, Device Level Energy Issues									

#### Unit – II

Unit –III

08 Hrs

**08 Hrs** 

Internet of Things Standardisation — Status, Requirements, Initiatives and Organisations -Introduction, M2M Service Layer Standardisation, OGC Sensor Web for IoT, IEEE and IETF, ITU-T. Simpler IoT Word(s) of Tomorrow, More Interoperability Challenges to Cope Today-Physical vs Virtual, Solve the Basic First — The Physical Word, The Data Interoperability, The Semantic Interoperability, The Organizational Interoperability, The Eternal Interoperability, The Importance of Standardisation — The Beginning of Everything

Internet of Things Privacy, Security and Governance-Introduction, Overview of Activity Chain — Governance, Privacy and Security Issues, Contribution From FP7 Project, Security and Privacy Challenge in Data Aggregation for the IoT in Smart Cities-Security, Privacy and Trust in Iot-Data-Platforms for Smart Cities, First Steps Towards a Secure Platform, Smartie Approach

Unit –IV08 HrsInternet of Things (IoT) and New Computing Paradigms Fog and Edge Computing Completing<br/>the Cloud ,Advantages of FEC: SCALE , How FEC AchievesThese Advantages: SCANC 9,Hierarchy<br/>of Fog and Edge Computing , Business Models , Addressing the Challenges in Federating Edge<br/>Resources, The Networking Challenge, The Management Challenge , Integrating IoT + Fog +<br/>CloudUnit –V07 Hrs

Management and Orchestration of Network Slices in 5G, Fog, Edge, and Clouds Introduction, Background, Network Slicing in 5G, Network Slicing in Software-Defined Clouds, Network Slicing Management in Edge and Fog

Course	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to								
CO1:	Understand and Explore Internet of Things (IoT) with New Computing Paradigms like 5G,								
	Fog, Edge, and Clouds								
<b>CO2:</b>	Analyze Prototyping and demonstrate resource management concepts in New Computing								
	Paradigms								
CO3:	Apply optimal wireless technology to implement Internet of Things and edge computing								
	applications								
<b>CO4:</b>	Propose IoT-enabled applications for building smart spaces and services with security								
	features, resource management and edge computing								

Refere	ence Books
1	Raj Kamal, Internet of Things: Architecture and Design Principles, TMH Publications, ISBN: 9789352605224, 2017.
2	Rajkumar Buyya, Satish Narayana Srirama, Fog and Edge Computing: Principles and Paradigms, 2019, Wiley series on parallel and distributed computing, ISBN: 978-1-119-52498-4.
3	Vijay Madisetti and Arshdeep Bahga, Internet of Things (A Hands-on-Approach), 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2014, VPT, ISBN: 978-0996025515.
4	Daniel Minoli, Building the Internet of Things with IPv6 and MIPv6: The Evolving World of M2M Communications, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition,2013, Willy Publications , ISBN: 978-1-118-47347-4,

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q),) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

#### Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

## Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marks are executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	1	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	2
CO2	2	2	1	1	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	3
CO3	1	2	1	1	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	2
CO4	1	2	2	2	-	3	3	1	2	2	-	3

Semester: VI									
Elective C (PE) - PHARMACEUTICAL BIOTECHNOLOGY									
Course Code :	18BT6C2		CIE	:	100 Marks				
Credits: L:T:P :	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks				
Total Hours:39LSEE Duration:3.00 Hours									
Course Learning Ob	jectives: The studen	ts will be able to							
1 To evaluate the	e nature of drugs, th	neir formations and	accruing benefits	to n	nankind				
2 To illustrate preparations	the steps involve	d in the manufa	cturing of drugs	a	nd pharmaceutics				
3 To demonstrate	e the types of drugs	and their sites of a	ction						
4 To acquaint the	e awareness about i	natural and semisyn	thetic products.						
	T	Init I			07 Hrs				
INTRODUCTION. (	Urrent status and pr	ospects for the India	n and global pharm		U/ IIIS				
development – Pre-fo	ormulation: structure	e determination and	alvtical development	acei nt o	salt form chemical				
stability, physical-che	emical properties.	chiral properties, bi	opharmaceutical pr	ope	rties and excipient				
stability. Types of for	rmulation: Liquids.	semi-solids, solids a	and novel forms. Pa	acka	aging and labelling.				
Clinical trials and qua	lity assurance, Regul	latory authority.			0 0				
•	U	nit – II			08 Hrs				
Manufacturing prin	ciples and formula	ations: Compressed	tablets, wet and	dry	granulation, direct				
compression, tablet for	rmulation and coati	ng pills. Capsules fo	ormulation and man	ufac	cture. Drug delivery				
types, sustained action	n dosage formulation	ns, parenteral prepara	ations and oral liqu	ids	topical ointments &				
balms. Application of	f recombinant prote	ins in pharmaceutic	al industry Conc	ept	of GMP and GLP-				
Clean room.	T	• •			00 11				
			( 1 1' D1		08 Hrs				
dmical conversion	processes and Dr	ug metabolism: Dr	ug metabolism Pha	se I	and 2, half-life of				
radio activo compound	arget for Drug Dis	covery, Role of Eliz	yme innibition in i	Jrug	g Discovery, use of				
	us, pharmaco-kmetic	s and pharmacodyna	annes. Dioavanaonn	ty a					
BIOPHARMACEUT	TCALS AND FD	IRLE VACCINES	Non-steroidal	ron	tracentives Human				
Serum Albumin Hum	an insulin like grow	th factor-1 Gamma (	Globulins Clinical I	Dex	tran and Absorbable				
Haemostats.	B								
Nutraceuticals: Antic	oxidants, flavonoid	s, carotenoids, cho	lesterol lowering	che	emicals, nutritional				
importance and their functions, nutritional status evaluation, Nutrition and Obesity									
Unit –V 08 Hrs									
Drugs and their sites of action: Drugs acting on the central nervous system, cardiovascular system,									
blood and blood-forming agents, diuretics, gastrointestinal system and respiratory system.									
Immunomodulatory agents. Chemotherapeutic Agents, Related case studies.									
Course Outcomes: A	fter completing the	course, the student	s will be able to						

Acquainted with the role of pharmaceutical products and their significance in modern society
Use knowledge of better professionalism by incorporating manufacturing of pharmaceutical
products and their uses
Recognize the route of drug administration and classification of Pharmaceutical dosage form.

#### **CO4:** Identify and describe types of diseases and their impact on human lives

Refere	ence Books								
1	Raymond G Hill; Drug Discovery and Development - E-Book: Technology in Transition;								
1	Elsevier Health Sciences, 2016, ISBN: 0702053163, 9780702053160								
2	Goodman and Gilman's Manual of Pharmacology and Therapeutics by Laurence L.								
	Brunton, RandaHilal-Dandan. McGraw Hill Professional, 2017. ISBN: 007176917X,								
	9780071769174								
2	Lemke; Essentials of Foye's Principles of Medicinal Chemistry ; Wolters Kluwer India Pvt.								
3	Ltd.; 1 edition (2016); ISBN-13: 978-9351296683								
4	K.D Tripathi; Essentials of Medical Pharmacology, Jaypee Brothers Medical Publishers;								
4	Eighth edition (2018). ISBN-13: 978-9352704996, 9789352704996								

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

**CIE** is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and experiential learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 30(Q) + 50(T) + 20(EL) = 100 Marks.** 

#### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	1	-	1	2	3	1	3	-	-	2	1
CO2	2	2	3	3	2	3	-	3	1	-	1	2
CO3	1	3	1	3	-	3	1	3	2	-	1	-
CO4	2	-	2	3	-	3	-	2	1	-	-	-

Semester: VI											
<b>Elective C (PE) - AGRICULTURE BIOTECHNOLOGY</b>											
Cour	se Code	:	18BT6C3		CIE	:	100 Marks				
Cred	its: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks				
Total	<b>Total Hours</b>		39 L		SEE Duration		3.00 Hours				
Cour	se Learning	Obj	ectives: The stud	ents will be able to							
1	Obtain a stro	ong	foundation in prin	ciples and fundament	als of plant cultures	and	its application.				
2	2 Understand the various breeding techniques for crop improvement.										
3	3 Emphasize on potential applications of genetically engineered crops										
4	4 Get an overview of the various applications of agri-biotechnology										

Unit-I	08 Hrs								
<b>Introduction:</b> History and Scope, Tissue culture as a tool in crop improvement: Introduction to tissue culture, sterilization of field grown tissues, callus induction, initiation of suspension cultures, role of hormones in plant morphogenesis, regeneration of shoots and roots from callus cultures, secondary plant products and their methods of production, Synthetic seeds. Germplasm preservation.									
Unit – II 08 Hrs									
<b>Application in crop improvement:</b> Production of disease plants: shoot tip culture, grafting, Meristem culture and production of virus-free plants. Somatic embryogenesis, Tissue culture as a source of genetic variability – somoclonal and gametoclonal variant selection. Haploids in plant breeding; Anther and microspore culture. Embryo and ovary culture. Somatic hybridization; Protoplast isolation and fusion, cybrids. Somaclonal variation.									
Unit –III	<b>09 Hrs</b>								
<b>Transgenic Technology in Agriculture:</b> Agro-bacterium mediated gene transfer, application of molecular probes .Techniques for the insertion of foreign genes into plant and vectors, production of transgenic plants: Bt,herbicide and virus resistant plants. Radi Non-radioactive labelling, use of molecular probes, DNA fingerprinting. Application of n in plant breeding especially in varietal identification; markers assisted selection; QTL, r based cloning.	Preparation and cells. Ti plasmid oactive labelling, nolecular markers napping and map								
Unit –IV	07 Hrs								
<b>Biopesticide:</b> Biofungicides, Bioinsecticides, Biological insecticide and larvicide. <b>Biofertilizers:</b> symbiotic Nitrogen fixing bacteria, loose association of N2-fixing bacteria, symbiotic Nitrogen -fixing cyanobacteria, Free living Nitrogen fixing bacteria, its importance and applications. Mode, applications and constraints. Biofungicides: Types, advantages, disadvantages and applications. Nanotechnology in Agriculture: Potential applications of nanotechnology in agriculture, Production aspects of Biofertilizers and Biopesticides. Agriculture Nanotechnology: relevance history and applications.									
Unit –V	07 Hrs								
Protected cultivation: Green house technology, Types of Green house, Various component of green house, Design, criteria and calculation. Green house irrigation system, Alternative farming strategies: Hydroponics and aeroponics. Organic Farming: The potential of organic farming to mitigate the influence of agriculture on global warming. Roof top farming: for improved food and nutrition in urban environment. Integrating agriculture in urban infrastructure.									

-

Course	Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to
CO1:	Remember and explain various fundamentals of Agricultural Biotechnology with reference to breeding techniques and tissue culture
CO2:	Apply the knowledge of modern tools to analyse the improvement of agricultural practices and livestock
CO3:	Evaluate and analyze various parameters of transgenics for crop and livestock improvement
<b>CO4:</b>	Formulate and work on green house and other sustainable techniques

Refere	ence Books
1	Textbook of Agricultural Biotechnology, Ahidra Nag, 1 <sup>st</sup> edn 2008, PHI Learning, ISBN-13: 978-81-203-3592-9.
2	Agricultural Biotechnology, S Geetha, S Jebaraj and P Pandiyarajan, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edn, 2010 Agrobios ,ISBN 10: 8177543245 / ISBN 13: 9788177543247.
3	Crop Biotechnology, Genetic Modification and Genome Editing, Nigel G Halford 1st edn,2018,World scientific publishers, ISBN: 978-1-78634-530-1
4	Rooftop Urban Agriculture, Orisini, F., dubbeling, M., Zeeuw, H., Gianquinto, C., springer, 2017, ISBN 978-3-319-57720 -3

**CIE** is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and experiential learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.**Total CIE is 30(Q) + 50(T) + 20(EL) = 100 Marks** 

#### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part A and Part B. Part A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

					CO-I	PO Ma	pping					
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	<b>PO4</b>	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	1	-	1	2	-	-		-	-	-	1
CO2	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	1	2
CO3	1	3	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO4	2	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	Semester: VI						
	El	ecti	ve C (PE) - PLAN	T UTILITIES ANI	D BIOSAFETY IN	INI	DIA
Cou	rse Code	:	18BT6C4		CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P		••	3:0:0		SEE		100 Marks
Total Hours		••	39 L		SEE Duration		3.00 Hours
Cou	rse Learning (	)bj	ectives: The studen	ts will be able to			
1	1 Gain knowledge about various Hazards involved in biological processes and to prevent.						prevent.
2	2 To understand the Importance of water and production of steam and their usage in biological						
	processes						
3	3 Gain the knowledge about the filtration of air and used of dissolved oxygen for biological processes						
4	Gain the know	w tł	ne application of ref	rigents and cooling	water in biological p	roc	esses

Unit-I	08 Hrs				
Water: Sources of water, Impurities in water, Define Hardness and its cause, typ	es of hardness,				
Temporary Hardness, Permanent Hardness, Estimation of hardness by EDTA methods	, Conditions for				
boilers feed, water boiler problems. Water Softening, Zeolite Process, Lime Soda Process	s, Ion Exchange				
Process.					
Steam: Brief introduction of steam, Formation of steam at a constant pressure from water.	Temperature vs				
total heat graph during steam formation, important terms for steam (Wet steam, dry	saturated steam,				
superheated steam, quality of wet steam). Steam nozzles, Condensate utilization, Steam to	traps, Flash tank				
analysis, Safety valves, and Pressure reduction valves.	-				
Unit – II	07 Hrs				
Air: Air compressors, Vacuum pumps, Air receivers, Distribution systems, Different type	s of ejectors, Air				
dryers, Air purification systems, Requirement of air for different biological reactions	, Calculation of				
Dissolved oxygen.					
Unit –III	08 Hrs				
Refrigerants and Cooling Water: Introduction, classification of refrigerants (prim	ary, secondary)				
properties (thermodynamic, physical and safe working,), important refrigerants (ammonia,	carbon dioxide,				
cryogeme, antifreeze). Selection of refrigerants. Construction and working of cooling tow	vers (natural and				
forced draft).					
Unit –IV	08 Hrs				
Hazards and Safety: Classifications and assessment of various types of hazards, l	Risk assessment				
methods, General principles of industrial safety, Hazards due to fire, explosions, toxicity	and radiations,				
Introduction to Biological Safety Cabinets; Primary Containment for Biohazards; Bios	safety Levels of				
Specific Microorganisms; Recommended Biosafety Levels for Infectious Agents and Infec	cted Animals.				
Unit –V	08 Hrs				
Biosafety: Biosafety guidelines: Government of India; Definition of GMOs & L	MOs; Roles of				
Institutional Biosafety Committee, RCGM, GEAC etc. for GMO applications in food and agriculture;					
Environmental release of GMOs; Risk Analysis; Risk Assessment; Risk management and	communication;				
Overview of National Regulations and relevant International Agreements including; Carta	gena Protocol.				
Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to					

CO1:	Understand the various utilities for bioprocess industries
CO2:	Analyse the water, steam and air requirement for bioprocess industries.
CO3:	Evaluate and apply the various risk assessment methods in industries.

CO4:	Protect the national biosafety regulations and international agreements in bioprocess
	industries

Refere	nce Books
1	Vasandhani, V. P., and Kumar, D. S, Heat Engineering, Metropolitan Book Co. Pvt.Ltd. (2009).
2	Crowl, D.A. and Louvar, J.F., Chemical Process Safety-Fundamentals with Applications, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition Prentice Hall, (2011)
3	Mujawar. B.A., "A Textbook of Plant Utilities", Third Edition, NiraliPrakashan Publication, Pune, 2007.
4	DeepaGoel, ShominiParashar., "IPR, Biosafety and Bioethics" 1st Edition, Kindle Edition, Person publisher, (2013)

**CIE** is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and experiential learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 30(Q) + 50(T) + 20(EL) = 100 Marks.** 

#### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

					CO-I	PO Ma	pping					
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	3	2	1	3	3	3	2	3			1
CO2	1	2	2	2	1	1	3					1
CO3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	1				2
CO4	3	3	2	3	3	2	1		1		2	2

# Semester: VI

Cou	rse Code	:	18BT6C5		CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P		:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
Tota	l Hours	:	39 L		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours
Cou	Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to						
1 Identify large-scale methods used in systems biology research and their basic results.							
2	2 Compare different systems biology approaches.						
3 Apply the knowledge of systems biology to give solutions to practical issues.							
4	4 Explore the Experimental Techniques for Systems Biology						

Introduction to Systems Biology: Scope, Applications. Concepts, implementation, application an					
impacts of systems biology. Biological networks build and study models, Characterizing dynamic states					
Studying dynamic models. Databases for Systems Biology, Mass Spectrometry and Systems Biology					
Clebel inhibition theorem					
Global inhibition theory.					
Network Models and Applications: Natural Language Processing and Ontology enhanced Biomedica					
data mining, text mining. Integrated Imaging Informatics - Integrin, centroid, cell culture. Standar					
platforms and applications - metabolic control analysis, glycolysis, metabolic network, Michaelis-Mente					
kinetics, and flux balance analysis. Signal Transduction - phosphorylation, Jak-Stat pathway, MA					
kinase. Biological Processes - mitochondria, cyclin, Cdc2. Modeling of Gene Expression - lactose, la					
operon, tRNA. Analysis of Gene Expression Data - support vector machines, cDNA microarray					
Evolution and Self organization - hypercycle, quasispecies model, self-replication. Reconstruction of					
metabolic network from Genome Information.					
Unit –III 08 Hrs					
Integrated Regulatory and Metabolic Models - Phosphorylation, Gene expression, and Metabolites					
Estimation Modeling and Simulation - Circadian rhythms, Petri net, mRNA. Deterministic - Circadia					
rhythms, mRNA, Circadian oscillations. Multi scale representations of Cells and Emerging Phenotypes					
Gene Regulatory Networks, attractor, and Boolean functions. Mathematical models and Optimizatio					
methods for De Novo Protein design. Global Gene expression assays. Mapping Genotype - Phenotyp					
relationship in cellular networks. Network motifs in biology.					
Unit –IV 07 Hrs					
Multiscale representations of cells and Emerging phenotypes: Multistability and Multicellularity					
Spatio-Temporal systems biology, Interactomics, Cytomics - from cell state to predictiv					
medicine.Metagenomics-concept and application of systems biology in metagenomics study. Pathwa					
modelling. Conformational transition in biomolecules revisited (on an evolutionary scale). Metabolisr					
and Metabolic Control Analysis.					
Unit –V 08 Hrs					
Experimental Techniques for Systems Biology: Handling and Interpreting Gene Groups, Functiona					
Interpretation of Gene Groups, Multiple Testing, Softwares, Retrieval and Analysis of Sequences. Th					
Dynamic Transcriptome of Mice: Mouse Encyclopedia Project, Technology Used for the Mous					
cDNAEncyclopedia: Full-Length cDNA Library Construction, mRNA Elongation Strategies, Avoidance					
of Internal Cleavage, Selection of FL-cDNAs, Construction of a New Vector, Subtraction an					

of Internal Cleavage, Selection of FL-cDNAs, Construction of a New Vector, Subtraction and Normalization Technology, High-Throughput Sequence Analysis System: Riken Integrated Sequencing Analysis, New Distribution Method for Transcriptome Resources: The DNA Book, Full-Length cDNA Microarrays, CAGE Technology, GIS and GSC Technologies

Course	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to								
CO1:	Understand the significant components, emphasizing various software tools and computational methods for systems biology								
CO2:	Apply genetic networks and models currently used in systems biology.								
CO3:	Analyse modelling and simulation of various biological processes using bioinformatics tools.								
CO4:	Demonstrate successful biological models designed using systems biology and also learn about the extend applications of the subject.								

Refere	ence Books
1	Bernhard Ø. Palsson, 'systems biology: simulation of dynamic network states', Cambridge University Press, 2011, ISBN: 9780511736179
2	CorradoPriami. Transactions on Computational Systems Biology I. Springer, Edition 2009. ISBN: 978-3-540-32126-2.
3	Sangdun Choi, Introduction to Systems Biology, Humana Press Inc, Edition 2007, ISBN: 978-1-59745-531-2.
4	Hiroaki Kitano, Foundations of Systems Biology, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2001, ISBN 0-262-11266-3.

**CIE** is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and experiential learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 30(Q) + 50(T) + 20(EL) = 100 Marks.** 

## Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping													
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	<b>PO4</b>	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12	
CO1	2	3	-	-	1	3	2	-	1	1	1	-	
CO2	3	3	2	3	2	-	1	2	-	1	2	-	
CO3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	-	1	2	2	
CO4	2	2	3	3	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	

Semester: VI													
			MACHINE LEARNING										
(Professional Elective : Group D)													
(Common to AE, BT, CH, CV, EC, EE, EI, ET, IM, & ME)													
Course Code	:	18CS6D1		CIE	:	100 Marks							
Credits: L:T:P	Credits: L:T:P         :         3:0:0         SEE         :         100 Mark												
Total Hours	:	39L		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours							
Course Learning	<u>g ()</u>	bjectives: T	he students will be able to	· · ·									
1 Understand	1 th	e concepts of	t supervised and unsupervised learn	ning.		1							
2 Analyse m	lode	els such as	support vector machines, kernel	SVM, naive Bay	es,	decision tree							
Classifier, f	and	om forest ch	assilier, logistic regression, K-mean	ns clustering and	mo	re in Python							
5 Implement	and	I WORK WITH	state-of-art tools in machine learnin	19									
			∐nit-I			07 Hrs							
Introduction to	м	achine Lea	<b>rning:</b> Introduction What is Hu	man Learning?]	[vn	es of Human							
Learning, What	is	Machine	Learning? Types of Machine I	Learning - Supe	ervi	sed learning.							
Unsupervised le	arn	ing. Reinfo	rcement learning. Comparison -	- supervised. un	isui	pervised, and							
reinforcement le	arni	ing, Problem	ns Not To Be Solved Using Ma	achine Learning,	A	oplications of							
Machine Learnin	ng,	State-of-Th	e-Art Languages/Tools In Machi	ne Learning, Iss	sues	s in Machine							
Learning.	U.			Ċ,									
Preparing to M	ode	el: Introducti	ion, Machine Learning Activities,	Basic Types of	Dat	ta in Machine							
Learning, Explor	ing	Structure of	Data, Data Quality and Remediation	on, Data Pre-Proc	ess	ing							
			Unit – II			09 Hrs							
Modelling and	Eva	<b>aluation</b> : In	troduction, Selecting a Model, T	raining a Model	(fe	or Supervised							
Learning), Model	l Re	presentation	and Interpretability, Evaluating Pe	erformance of a N	lod	el, Supervised							
learning – class	ific	ation, Super	rvised learning – regression, Un	supervised learning	ng	– clustering,							
Improving Perfor	ma	nce of a Moo	del.										
Basics of Featur	еE	ngineering,	Introduction, Feature Transformati	ion, Feature const	ruc	tion,							
Feature extraction	n, r	reature Subs	redundance. Massures of fosture	sional data, Key		lengy Overall							
feature selection	e It	cess Feature	Selection Approaches	lelevance and led	unc	lancy, Overall							
Teature selection	pro	cess, realure				10 Hrs							
Bavesian Conce	nt I	earning: In	troduction. Why Bayesian Method	s are Important?	Bay	ves' Theorem							
Bayes' Theorem	ar	d Concept	Learning. Brute-force Bayesian	algorithm. Conce	ept	of consistent							
learners, Bayes	opti	mal classifi	er, Naïve Bayes classifier, Applic	cations of Naïve	Ba	ves classifier.							
Handling Contir	iuoi	us Numeric	Features in Naïve Bayes Class	sifier, Bayesian	Be	lief Network,							
Independence and	d co	onditional ind	dependence, Use of the Bayesian B	elief network in r	nac	hine learning							
			Unit –IV			07 Hrs							
Supervised Lean	rnir	ng: Classific	cation Introduction, Example of S	upervised Learnin	ng,	Classification							
Model, Classific	atic	on Learning	Steps, Common Classification	Algorithms, k-Ne	eare	est Neighbour							
(KNN), Decision tree, Random forest model, Support vector machines.													
Super vised Learning: Regression, Introduction, Example of Regression, Common Regression													
Algorithms, Simple linear regression, Multiple linear regression, Assumptions in Regression													
Analysis, Main Problems in Regression Analysis, Improving Accuracy of the Linear Regression													
wodel, Polynomi	Model, Polynomial Regression Model, Logistic Regression, Maximum Likelihood Estimation												
Unsupervised I	0.01	ming Inter	Unit - V	misod Loomina	٨	v/ Hrs							
Unsupervised L	Jeal	ing Cluster	ring Clustering as a machina 1	earning task Di	A ff	pplication of							
clustering techni	all	ning, Clusie	ng methods K-Medoids a repre	carning task, Di	hae	ed technique							
crustering techni	que	s, i ai uuom	ng memous, K-meuolus. a repre	somative object-	uas	ca tecninque,							

Hierarchical clustering, Density-based methods – DBSCAN, Finding Pattern using Association Rule, Definition of common terms, Association rule, The apriority algorithm for association rule learning, Build the apriority principle rules.

Course	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to								
<b>CO1:</b>	Explore and apply the fundamentals of machine learning techniques.								
<b>CO2:</b>	Understand different techniques of data pre processing.								
CO3:	Analyze the strength and weakness of different machine learning models to solve real world								
	problems.								
CO4·	Implement and apply different supervised and unsupervised machine learning algorithms								

Refere	nce Books
1	Machine Learning, Amit Kumar Das, SaikatDutt, Subramanian Chandramouli, Pearson
	Education India, April 2018 ISBN: 9789389588132.
2	Introduction to Machine Learning, EthemAlpaydin, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2010, PHI Publication,
4	ISBN-978-81-203-4160-9.
2	Practical data science with R, Zumel, N., & Mount J, Manning Publications, 2014, ISBN
3	9781617291562
	Fundamentals of Deep Learning: Designing Next-Generation Machine Intelligence
4	Algorithms, Nikhil Buduma, O'Reilly Publications, 2016 Edition, ISBN-13: 978-
	1491925614.
-	Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning, Christopher M Bishop, Springer, February 2006,
5	ISBN-10: 0-387-31073-8, ISBN-13: 978-0387-31073-2.
(	The Elements of Statistical Learning, Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, and Jerome Friedman,
6	Springer, Second Edition, April 2017, ISBN 978-0-387-84858-7

## **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q),) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

### Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks

## Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marks e executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping														
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12		
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
CO2	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2		

	Semester: VI											
	Elective D (PE) - BIOMEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION											
Cou	rse Code	:	18BT6D2		CIE	:	100 Marks					
Crea	Credits: L:T:P         :         3:0:0         SEE         :         100 Marks											
Tota	Total Hours     : 39 L     SEE Duration     : 3.00 Hours											
Cou	rse Learning (	Dbj	ectives: The studen	ts will be able to								
1	Acquire know	vle	lge and the source	of bioelectric signa	ls, propagation of a	octio	on potential, their					
	transduction	and	biomedical applica	tion								
2	Explore insig	ght	into the working	principle of instr	uments of cardiov	asci	ılar measurement,					
	oxymetry and	l au	diometry									
3	Use and appl	ica	tions of imaging suc	ch as X-ray, MRI an	d ultrasonic n medic	al d	liagnostics					
4	To get an idea	a of	therapeutic applica	tions of pacemakers	, defibrillators, stim	ulat	ors and diathermy.					
			ι	J <b>nit-I</b>			08 Hrs					
Intro	oduction To	Me	dical Instrumenta	ation: Sources of	biomedical signal	s, ł	basics of medical					
instr	umentation sys	ster	n, different bioele	ctrical signals. Tra	ansducers: Definition	on,	classification and					
biom	edical applicat	ion	. Bio-potential Elec	ctrodes, Resting and	Action potential,	Prop	pagation of Action					
poter	ntial, bioelectric	c po	otentials.	• • •			00 11					
0		r	Ur	$\frac{\mathbf{nt} - \mathbf{n}}{\mathbf{n}}$	1 1 1		08 Hrs					
Care	novascular M	leas	urements: Anaton	ny of heart, cardiac	c cycle, Measureme	nt	of blood pressure,					
cnara	iciensuics of E	ieci	rocardiogram (ECC	J) and its Block dia	agram description, I	eau	configuration and					
Diot	lomotru: wirol		telens, electromagn	elic, ultrasonic, Nivi	R and laser Doppler	lont	ou now meters.					
FCG	$\frac{8}{8}$ temperature	1855 191	od pressure / flow	manner / muni-cha	inner telemetry. Innp	Tam	able telemetry for					
LCO	& temperature	, 01	<u>Ur</u>	vit _III			07 Hrs					
Bloo	d gas analyza	arc.	$\frac{1}{nCO^2}$ $nO^2$ Com	nlete blood gas ar	alvzer Commercia	1 11	ood gas analyzer					
Pulse	ovymetry In v	itro	in-vivo transmissi	on ear fingertin ox	vmetry skin reflect:	ance	ovymetry					
Bloo	d cells counter	rs:	methods of $-$ Micro	osconic coulter cou	nter Audiometers. N	Лес	hanism of hearing					
requi	rements of a	udio	meter. calibration	of audiometer. B	iological effects or	f r	diofrequency and					
micr	owave fields											
			Ur	nit –IV			08 Hrs					
Dice	Diagnostia And Madical Imaging Systems V Days cancel principles of Incoding Instrumentations											

**Diagnostic And Medical Imaging System:** X-Ray: general principles of Imaging, Instrumentation: collimators, X-Ray intensifying Screen, X-ray films. Special imaging techniques for X-rays. Magnetic Resonance imaging (MRI): general principles of MRI, Instrumentation, Magnet design, Magnet field gradient coils, radiofrequency coils, MR Imaging, Clinical application of MRI. CT Scan : Purpose, Procedure, Risks, and Side-Effects

 Unit –V
 08 Hrs

 Therapeutic Equipment's: Cardiac pacemakers: External and Implantable pacemakers, Cardiac defibrillators: AC/DC and Implantable defibrillators. Nerve and muscle stimulator, Diathermy: shortwave, microwave and ultrasonic wave.

**Ultrasonic Imaging System:** General principle of Ultrasonic Imaging and Instrumentation, Single-Crystal transducers, Diagnostics scanning modes, Biological effect of ultrasound.

Course (	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to										
CO1:	Understand the sources of biomedical signals and instruments to measure them.										
CO2:	Apply different parameters to measure the heart function and conditions in which										
	therapeutic equipment's are to be used and precautions taken.										
CO3:	Use the potentials of non-invasive imaging systems in medical diagnostics										
CO4:	Use of audiometry and oxymetry to measure hearing and blood gas concentration.										
5											

Refere	ence Books
1	Anandanatarajan .R. Biomedical Instrumentation and Measurements. PHI Pub. 2011. ISBN: 978-81-203-4227-9.
2	Khandpur R.S. Biomedical Instrumentation Technology and Applications McGraw –Hill Pub. First edition, 2012.ISBN-9780071777469.
3	Shakti. Chatterjee, Aubert Miller. Biomedical Instrumentation Systems. Delmar cengage learning Pub.2011.ISBN:13-978-1418018-665
4	Anandanatarajan .R. Biomedical Instrumentation and Measurements. PHI Pub. 2011. ISBN: 978-81-203-4227-9.
5	Mandeep Singh. Introduction to Biomedical Instrumentation. PHI Pub., 2010. ISBN: 9788120341630

**CIE** is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and experiential learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 30(Q) + 50(T) + 20(EL) = 100 Marks.** 

## Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping														
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	PO9	<b>PO10</b>	PO11	PO12		
CO1	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	-		
CO2	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	-		
CO3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	-		
CO4	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	-		

	Semester: VI											
Elective D (PE) - FOOD & DIARY BIOTECHNOLOGY												
Cou	Course Code:18BT6D3CIE:100 Marks											
Credits: L:T:P		:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks					
Tota	l Hours	:	39 L		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours					
Cou	rse Learning (	)bj	ectives: The studen	ts will be able to								
1	Understand th	ne c	oncept of food tech	nology along with it	s intricacies for bette	er u	tility					
2	Comprehend	var	ious techniques and	l tools for increasing	shelf life of food							
3	Utilize variou	is c	omponents and asse	ets of food for good h	nealth							
4	4 Get an insight of composition, properties and microbiology of milk											
5	Understand t	he	different methods of	of milk processing a	and the packaging i	mat	erials used for food					
	products											

Unit-I	08 Hrs
<b>Food Processing and Preservation</b> : Thermal Preservation: Mild and severe heat treat on microorganisms, Non thermal: Refrigeration, freezing, Dehydration, Food irra	tment, Effect of heat diation: irradiation.
regulations, advantage and limitations of food irradiation, nutritional and microbi	ological changes in
irradiated foods. High pressure processing of foods: principles, applications to food	l systems, effect on
quality - textural, nutritional and microbiological quality - factors affecting the qu	ality. High pressure
freezing: principles and applications. Ultrasound processing of foods: principle of ult	trasound, ultrasound
as a processing and preservation aid, effect on properties of foods. Minimal pro-	cessing and hurdle
technology: Principle and applications.	-

Unit	– II
------	------

08 Hrs

**08 Hrs** 

**Food Microbiology:** Sources of microorganisms in foods and their effective control. Chemical changes caused by microorganisms: Changes in nitrogenous organic compounds,

Non-nitrogenous organic compounds, organic acids, other compounds, lipids, pectic substances. Microbial toxins: Bacterial toxins, fungal toxins, algal toxins and mushroom toxins. Food borne intoxications and infections: types of food involved, toxicity and symptoms.

Unit –III

**Food Additives, Preservatives, Packaging and quality standards:** Food Additives: Definition, function, major additives used in processing, nutrient supplements. Food preservatives- types, effects on health. Packaging: Functions, packaging materials, Types of packaging, active packaging technologies. Post-harvest preservation of raw food materials.

Unit –IV	07 Hrs
----------	--------

**Introduction to Dairy technology:**Components of milk: Lactose, salts, lipids, enzymes, natural components. Properties of milk: solution properties, acidity, redox potential, flavors, density, optical properties and viscosity Microbiology of milk: general aspects: bacteria yeast, mold, undesirable microorganisms: pathogenic and spoilage microorganisms. Hygienic measures against spoilage of milk. Methods and procedures for sampling and testing of milk and milk products. Laws and standards for milk and milk products.

Unit –V 08	Hrs
------------	-----

**Milk Processing:** Cream separation, pasteurization, sterilization and homogenization. Technology for the manufacture of evaporated milk, condensed milk, dried milk, malted milk, infant and baby foods ice cream cheese butter fermented milk and indigenous dairy products. Butter, cheese and yoghurt: properties and manufacture. Packaging: properties and filling operation. Gas packaging and modified atmosphere packages. Quality control Product safety in food packaging

Course (	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to					
CO1:	Understand the food components in detail for the healthier society					
CO2:	Analyse the various food preservation techniques and its effect.					
CO3:	Apply the techniques learnt for milk analysis and its preservation					
CO4:	Evaluate the milk processing and food packaging techniques					
Reference	e Books					
1	Vaclavik VA and Christian EW. 2014 Essentials of food science,4 <sup>th</sup> edition NY					
2	Parker R 2003 Introduction to Food Science. Albany NY, Delmar.					
3	Pieter Walstra, Jan T. M. Wouters and Tom J. Geurts. 2006. Dairy Science and Technology, Taylor Francis, 2nd ed., ISBN: 978-0-8247-2763-5					
4	Selia, dos Reis Coimbra and Jose A. Teixeira. 2010. Engineering Aspects of Milk and Dairy Products , CRC Press, 1st ed., ISBN: 978-1-4200-9022-2					

# Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

**CIE** is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and experiential learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 30(Q) + 50(T) + 20(EL) = 100 Marks.** 

## Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

	CO-PO Mapping											
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	2	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	2	3	-
CO2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	-
CO3	1	2	1		1			1	1	1	1	3
CO4	1	2	2	1	2			1	1	1	1	3

High-3 : Medium-2 : Low-1

				Semester: VI					
			Elective D (PE) -	FERMENTATION	TECHNOLOGY				
	(Theory)								
Cou	rse Code	:	18BT6D4		CIE	: 100 Marks			
Cre	dits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks		
Tota	al Hours	:	39 L		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours		
Cou	rse Learning (	Obj	ectives: The studer	ts will be able to					
1	Davalon the	00	naantualization fo	r production of for	montation product	h	y using industrial		
I	microbes and	rav	v materials	i production of len	mentation product	5 0	y using mousural		
2	To understand	d th	e fermenter operati	on for the growth of	culture.				
3	To develop the	he t	ipstream process pa	arameters for primar	y, secondary metabo	olite	es and recombinant		
	products.								
4	To comprehe	nd o	different process co	ntrollers involved in	the fermentation pr	oce	SS		
				· • • · •			0.77		
TNPT	DODUCTION	т. т		Unit-I		D:	8 Hrs		
IN I Mice	RODUCTION		Background of fer	mentation- history,	fermentation as a ducts. Constant flow	B10	benefical process,		
ferm	entation Isolat	, L tion	of industrially im	portant microorganis	sms preservation te	v s chn	iques of microbial		
culti	res, Strain dev	eloi	pment for primary.	secondary and record	nbinants, Mode of f	erm	entation operation:		
bate	h, fed batch and	1 Co	ontinuous.						
	,		U	nit – II			8 Hrs		
FEF	RMENTATION	NN	MEDIA: Raw Ma	terials and Steriliza	tion: Selection of	typi	cal raw materials,		
Diff	erent types of	mec	lia fermentation, C	Optimization of medi	a- Plackett and Bur	man	method, Different		
steri	lization method	ls b	atch sterilization, c	ontinuous sterilizatio	on, Air filter steriliz	zatio	on. INOCULUM		
DE	ELOPMENT	: Pi	reparation of Inocu	lum: methods, Inocu	ilum preparation fro	om	laboratory scale to		
p1101	scale and large	e sca	ale fermentation, ca	ase study for fungal a	and bacterial cultures	<b>S</b> .			
			<u>U</u>	nit –III			8 Hrs		
FEF	RMENTER AN	ND	INSTRUMENTA	TION: Basic struct	ture of fermenter, l	ood	y construction and		
spac	e requirements	. D	escription of diffe	rent parts of fermer	iter, impellers, type	s o	f fermenters-semi-		
auto	topporature p	mai	Dissolved ovygon	and prossure massure	ments for the ferme	enta	and control Online		
anal	vsis for the sub	stra	te and biomass esti	mation Computer by	ements. Foam sensition				
unui	ysis for the sub	Stru	U	nit –IV	ised data dequisition		7 Hrs		
AEI	RATION ANI		AGITATION: Ox	vgen requirement a	and Supply of ox	vge	n, fluid rheology,		
Esti	nation of Kla l	by s	sulphite oxidation t	echnique, Static met	hod of gassing out,	Dy	namic Methods of		
Gass	sing out and (	Ĵxy	gen balance techt	nique (only final ec	uations and graph	ical	analysis), factors		
affe	cting Kla and a	erat	ion & agitation.	-			-		
SCA	LE-UP: Scale	-up	of fermentation pro	ocess, Factors consid	ered for the scale-up	o pr	ocess.		
L			U	nit –V			8 Hrs		
FEF	RMENTATION	NE	ECONOMICS AN	D CASE STUDIE	S: Understanding of	of F	rocess economics,		
Been	• manufacturing	g pi	rocess, Streptomyc	in production, Vita	nin B12, Lipase er	nzyr	ne production and		
Reco	ombinant huma	n 1n	isulin production. E	triuent treatment me	ethods for termentation	on	industries. Effluent		
char	characteristics generated from various fermentation industries.								

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to						
CO1:	Remember and understand the techniques for isolating the industrial important					
	microorganism for production various biotechnological products					
CO2:	Implement the fermentation principles, Process and its parameters for					
CO3:	Analyze the scale up techniques, process economics and effluents management					
CO4:	Execute the fermentation through case studies					

#### **Reference Books**

1	P. Stanbury, A Whitaker. and S. Hall. Principles of Fermentation Technology; Aditya Books Pvt Ltd. New Delhi; 2nd edn; 2013. ISBN: 8185353425.
2	E. M. T. El-Mansi, C. F. A. Bryce., Fermentation Microbiology and Biotechnology, CRC Press. Third Edition, 12 Jan 2015 ISBN-13: 978-1439855799.
3	Brian McNeil, Linda Harvey., "Practical Fermentation Technology", John Wiley &Sons. 2016, ISBN: 0470725281.
4	Pauline M. Doran., "Bioprocess Engineering Principles", 2nd Edition, Academic press, 2015, ISBN: 978-0-12-220851-5.

## Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

**CIE** is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Experiential learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 30(Q) + 50(T) + 20(EL) = 100 Marks.** 

## Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part - A and Part - B. Part - A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part - B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

	CO-PO Mapping											
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO1 1	PO12
CO1	2	2	-	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO2	2	2	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	1	3	3	3	2	-	3	1	1	-	-	1
CO4	2	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-

				Semester: VI			
		Ele	ective D (PE) – PR	OGRAMMING IN	BIOTECHNOLO	GY	
				(Theory)			
Cou	rse Code	:	18BT6D5		CIE	:	100 Marks
Cree	lits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
Tota	l Hours	:	39L		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours
Cou	rse Learning (	Dbj	ectives: The studen	ts will be able to			
1	Acquire know	vled	lge of the Object Or	iented Programming	g and Advanced prog	gran	nming skills in Java
2	Study Thread	ing	, Event managemen	t, Database connecti	vity as well as Web	pro	gramming in Java
3	Understand th	ne in	mportance of Threa	ding, Event manage	ment, Database con	iect	ivity as well as Web
	programming	to	High throughput Da	ata analysis			
4	Explore pract	ical	ly the applications	of BioIava to sequer	ice structure and mi	cro	-array data analysis
	Explore pract	icui	iy the applications	of Diosava to sequer	ice, structure and m	010	urray data anarysis
			I	Init-I			7 Hrs
Intr	oduction to J	ava	Java and Java an	plications. Java De	velopment Kit (JDI	<u>()</u> .	Java Basics – Data
Byte	s. Operators. S	state	ements and Object-	oriented programmi	ing. Classes. Inherit	anc	e. Classes in Java -
Decl	aring a class.	Co	onstructors and Cr	eating instances of	f class. Super clas	ses	and Inner classes.
Inhe	ritance - Simpl	e, r	nultiple, and multil	evel inheritance; O	verriding, overloadi	ıg.	Exception Handling
and	Exception Class	sés	in Java.	,	U,	0	1 0
	*		Uı	nit – II			8 Hrs
Mul	ti-Threaded P	rog	ramming, Event H	andling:			
Mult	i Programming	g: E	xtending threads; 1	mplementing rentab	ole. Synchronization	, C	hanging state of the
threa	d. Bounded bi	iffe	r problems, Read-v	vrite problem, Prod	ucer-Consumer prol	oler	ns. Event Handling:
Two	event handlin	ıg ı	nechanisms, Deleg	ation event model,	Event classes; So	urce	es of events; Event
lister	ner interfaces.	Del	egation event mod	el; Adapter classes;	Inner classes. Eevr	t h	andling for Buttons,
Text	boxes, List box	xes,	radio buttons, Che	ck boxes, slide bars	and menu options.		-
			Ur	nit –III			9 Hrs
Ар	plets:						
The	e Applet Class:	Тν	vo types of Applets	, Applet basics, App	olet Architecture, An	n A	pplet skeleton; The
HT	ML APPLET	tag	; Passing parameter	ers to Applets, Sim	ple Applet display	me	ethods; Requesting
rep	ainting; Using	the	e Status Window.	getDocument base	() and getCodebas	e();	ApletContext and
sho	wDocument();	Th	e AudioClip Interfa	ce; The AppletStub	Interface;Drawing I	ine	s; Drawing shapes;
Col	lor; interacting	wit	h Mouse and Keyl	oard Input, Thread	s and Animation,	Bac	k buffers, working
wit	h 3D images: d	raw	ving wireframe.				
			Uı	nit —IV			8 Hrs
Jav	va 2 Enterprise	e Eo	lition:				
The	e Concept of JI	<b>DBC</b>	C; JDBC Driver Ty	pes; JDBC Package	s; A Brief Overview	of	the JDBC process;
Dat	tabase Connect	ion	; Associating the	IDBC/ODBC Bridg	e with the Databas	se;	Statement Objects;
Res	sultSet; Transac	ctio	n Processing; Metao	lata, Data types; Exc	ceptions.		
Ser	vlets: Backgrou	und	; The Life Cycle of	a Servlet; Simple S	ervlet; The Servlet A	API.	The Javax. servlet
Pac	Package. Reading Servlet Parameter, Handling HTTP Requests and Responses. Cookies and Session						
Tracking.							
Unit –V 07 Hrs							07 Hrs
Bio	Java:			~	_		
Wo	orking with Nu	clei	c Acid and Protein	Sequences – create	, read, compare sec	uer	ces. Working with
Pro	tein Structures	– f	etching, parsing PD	B structures, Calcu	lating structure align	ime	nt, interacting with
Jm	ol. Sequence al	ıgn	ment – performing	global, local and n	nultiple sequence al	Ignr	nent. BioJava and
Ne	xt Generation s	equ	encing Analysis.				
Cou	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to						

CO1:	Define and explain concepts of Object Oriented Programming along with Threading, Event management, Database connectivity as well as Web programming
CO2:	Apply Threading, Event management, Database connectivity as well as Web programming to solve the problems in the area of Big Data Analytics
CO3:	Analyse and evaluate efficiency threading and multithreading with case studies
CO4:	Design and implement basic algorithms to perform high throughput data analysis in the field Sequence and structure analysis

# **Reference Books**

1	Mike Keith, Merrick Schincariol, Massimo Nardone, Pro JPA 2 in Java EE 8: An In-Depth											
	Guide to Java Persistence APIs, 3r Edition, Apress, 2018, ISBN – 9781484234204.											
2	Herbert Schildt , Java - The Complete Reference, Eleventh Edition, McGraw Hill Professional,											
4	2018, ISBN – 9781260440249.											
2	Joyce Farrell, Java Programming, Cengage Learning, 8th Edition, 2015, ISBN -											
3	9781305480537											
4	Fu Cheng, Exploring Java 9: Build Modularized Applications in Java, Apress, 2017, ISBN -											
	9781484233306.											

## Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

**CIE** is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and experiential learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 30(Q) + 50(T) + 20(EL) = 100 Marks.** 

## Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	<b>PO4</b>	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	2	1								
CO2	2	2	3	1								
CO3	3	3	3	1								
CO4	1	2	2	1								

	Semester: VI										
	AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS										
	Group-E: Global Elective										
Cour	rse Code	••	18G6E01	CIE	:	100 Marks					
Credits: L:T:P		••	3:0:0	SEE	:	100 Marks					
Hou	rs	••	39L	SEE Duratio	n :	3.00 Hours					
Cou	rse Learning O	bje	ectives: To enal	ble the students to:							
1	List the variou	IS S	ystems involve	d in the design of an aircraft							
2	Demonstrate t	he t	technical attribute	utes of all the subsystems of an aircraft							
3	3 Explain the significance of each systems and its subsystems for developing an airplane										
4	4 Demonstrate the integration of the systems with the airplane										

Unit-I	07Hrs							
Flight Control Systems: Primary and secondary flight controls, Flight control linkage system,								
Conventional Systems, Power assisted and fully powered flight controls.								
Unit – II	10Hrs							
Aircraft Hydraulic & Pneumatic Systems : Components of a typical Hydraulic system, W	Working or							
hydraulic system, Power packs, Hydraulic actuators. Pneumatic system and components, Us	se of bleed							
air, Landing gear and braking, Shock absorbers-Retraction mechanism.								
Unit -III	08Hrs							
Aircraft Fuel Systems: Characteristics of aircraft fuel system, Fuel system and its componen	Aircraft Fuel Systems: Characteristics of aircraft fuel system, Fuel system and its components, Gravity							
feed and pressure feed fuel systems, Fuel pumps-classification, Fuel control unit.	-							
Unit -IV	07Hrs							
Environmental Control Systems: Air-conditioning system, vapour cycle system, de-icing	g and anti-							
icing system, Fire detection- warning and suppression. Crew escape aids.	_							
Engine Systems: Engine starting sequence, Starting and Ignition systems, Engine oils and	d a typical							
lubricating system.								
Unit -V	07Hrs							
Aircraft Instruments : Instruments displays, panels & layouts, Instrumentation grouping,	Navigation							
instruments, Radio instruments, Hydraulic and Engine instruments.								
Air Data Instruments : Basic air data system and probes, Mach meter, Air speed indicator, Vertical								
speed indicator, Barometric pressure sensing, Altimeter, Air data alerting system- angle	e of attack							
sensing, stall warning, Mach warning, altitude alerting system.								

Course Outcomes:								
nd of this course the student will be able to :								
Categorise the various systems required for designing a complete airplane								
Comprehend the complexities involved during development of flight vehicles.								
Explain the role and importance of each systems for designing a safe and efficient flight vehicle								
Demonstrate the different integration techniques involved in the design of an air vehicle								

Ref	erence Books
1	Introduction to Flight, John D. Anderson7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011, McGraw-Hill Education, ISBN 9780071086059.
2	Aircraft Systems: Mechanical, Electrical and Avionics Subsystems Integration, Moir, I. and Seabridge, A., 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2008, Wiley Publications, ISBN- 978-0470059968

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q),) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.** 

## Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO1
												2
CO1	3	3	3	1	1	3	2	2				1
CO2	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	1				1
CO3	2	2	3	3	1							2
CO4	3	3	3	3	1	2	1	2				1

				Semester: VI								
Elective E (PE) – <b>Bio inspired Engineering</b>												
	(Theory)											
Cou	rse Code	:	18G6E02		CIE	: 100 Marks						
Cree	dits: L:T:	P :	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks					
Tota	al Hours	:	39 L		SEE Duration	: 03 Hours						
Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to												
1 To gain insights of nature inspired engineering.												
2	2 Comprehend and analyse principles and mechanism of bio inspiration.											
3	Apply c	ritical a	nd logical thinking	of natural to real time	e processes							
4	Formula	ate natu	re driven devices an	id structures using mi	nd maps.							
<b></b>				TIn:4 T			07 11					
Intr	oduction	to Ria i	nenired Engineer	UIIII-I	Callular structure	(D1a)	U/Hrs					
micr	obial cell	s) Ster	cells types and a	oplications Syntheti	c Biology Bottom	(ria) in' a	nd 'ton-down'					
engi	neering ar	oproach	es. Synthetic/ artific	cial life. Biological C	lock. Genetic Algor	ithm	ina top down					
B		prouen	1	Unit –II			08 Hrs					
Prin	ciples of	bioinsp	ired materials: Bi	ological and syntheti	c materials, Self-as	sem	bly, hierarchy					
and	evolution	ı. Biop	olymers, Bio-steel	, Bio-composites, n	nulti-functional bio	logi	cal materials.					
Ther	mal Prop	perties.	Antireflection and	l photo-thermal bior	materials, Microflu	idic	s in biology,					
Inva	sive and n	ion-inva	sive thermal detect	ion inspired by skin,								
			U	nit – III			08 Hrs					
Less	ons from	n Nati	ire-Bioinspired N	Iaterials and mec	hanism: Firefly-	Bio	luminescence,					
Cocl	kleburs – V	/elcro, l	Lotus leaf - Self-cle	aning materials, Gecl	ko - Gecko tape, Wl	nale	fins - Turbine					
blad	es, Box F	ish / Bo	one - Bionic car, Sh	ark skin - Friction re	ducing swim suits,	Kin	gfisher beak -					
Bull	et train, C	Coral - C	Calera cement, Fore	est floor / Ecosystem	functioning - Floor	rıng	tiles, Morpho					
Dutte	erily- Stru	uctural	color, Namib bee	cuito inspired miero	g, Termite mound	pas	ssive cooling,					
ыпа	s/msects-	mgms/		unto inspired inicio.	needie.		08 Urs					
Bior	nedical I	nsnirati	ion-Concent and a	annlications. Organ	system- Circulatory	/- 91	tificial blood					
artifi	icial hear	t pacer	naker Respiratory	- artificial lungs Ex	cretory- Artificial	kidı	nev and skin					
Artit	ficial Sup	port an	d replacement of	human organs: artif	icial liver and pan	crea	s. Total joint					
repla	acements-	artificia	al limbs. Visual pro	sthesis -artificial eve/	bionic eve.		s. rotar joint					
				Unit –V			08 Hrs					
Bior	nimetics:	Invent	tions in nature fo	r Human Innovatio	on: Photosynthesis	and	Photovoltaic					
cells	, Bionic/A	Artificia	l leaf. Bio-ink and	3D-Bioprinting. Cel	lular automata. Bio	sens	ors: Artificial					
tong	ue and no	ose.Bior	nimetic echolation.	Insect foot adaptation	ons for adhesion. T	heri	nal insulation					
and	and storage materials. Bees and Honeycomb Structure. Artificial Intelligence, Neural Networking											
and	and bio-robotics.											
Cou	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to											
CO	Eluc	cidate th	ne concepts and phe	nomenon of natural p	processes							
CO2	2: App	ly the b	asic principles for	design and developme	ent of bioinspired st	ruct	ures					

Refere	Reference Books										
1	Yoseph Bar-Cohen. Biomimetics: Biologically Inspired Technologies D. Floreano and C. Mattiussi, "Bio-Inspired Artificial Intelligence", CRC Press, 2018. ISBN: 1420037714,										
	9781420037715.										
2	Guang Yang, Lin Xiao, and LallepakLamboni. Bioinspired Materials Science										
4	and Engineering. John Wiley, 2018. ISBN: 978-1-119-390336.										
3	M.A. Meyers and P.Y. Chen. Biological Materials, Bioinspired Materials, and Biomaterials										
5	Cambridge University Press, 2014 ISBN 978-1-107-01045.										
4	Tao Deng. Bioinspired Engineering of Thermal Materials. Wiley-VCH Press, 2018. ISBN:										
	978-3-527-33834-4.										

**CIE** is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and experiential learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 30(Q) + 50(T) + 20(EL) = 100 Marks.** 

#### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover the entire unit having the same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	PO9	PO10	PO11	<b>PO12</b>
CO1	2	3	-	-	1	3	2	-	1	1	1	-
CO2	3	3	2	3	2	-	1	2	-	1	2	-
CO3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	-	1	2	2
CO4	2	2	3	3	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	-

Semester: VI										
SUSTAINABLE TECHNOLOGY										
(Group E: Global Elective)										
Cours	Course Code:18G6E03CIE:100 Marks									
Credi	Credits: L:T:P         :         3:0:0         SEE         :         100 M						100 Marks			
Total	Hours	••	39 L		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours			
Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to										
<b>1</b> Understand the fundamental concepts related to interaction of industrial and ecological systems.										
2	2 Understand the basic concepts of life cycle assessment.									
3	3 Demonstrate life cycle assessment methodology using appropriate case studies.									
4	Use concepts	s of	systems-based, tran	s-disciplinary approa	ach to sustainability.					
			τ	U <b>nit-I</b>			08 Hrs			
Introd	luction to sus	tai	nability:							
Introd	uction to Sust	ain	ability Concepts and	d Life Cycle Analys	is, Material flow and	1 w	aste management,			
Chemi	icals and Heal	th I	Effects, Character of	Environmental Prob	lems					
			U	nit – II			07Hrs			
Envir	onmental Dat	ta (	<b>Collection and LCA</b>	Methodology:						
Enviro	Environmental Data Collection Issues, Statistical Analysis of Environmental Data, Common Analytical									
Instruments, Overview of LCA Methodology Goal, Definition.										
	Unit –III 08Hrs									
Life C	Life Cycle Assessment:									

Life Cycle Impact Assessment, Life Cycle Interpretation, LCA Benefits and Drawbacks.

## Wet Biomass Gasifiers:

Introduction, Classification of feedstock for biogas generation, Biomass conversion technologies: Photosynthesis, Biogas generation, Factors affecting bio-digestion, Classification of biogas plants, Floating drum plant and fixed dome plant their advantages and disadvantages.

Unit –IV							
Design for Sustainability:							

Green Sustainable Materials, Environmental Design for Sustainability.

## Dry Biomass Gasifiers:

Biomass energy conversion routes, Thermal gasification of biomass, Classification of gasifiers, Fixed bed systems:

Unit –V

# **Case Studies:**

Odor Removal for Organics Treatment Plant, Bio-methanation, Bioethanol production. Bio fuel from water hyacinth.

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to											
CO1:	Understand the sustainability challenges facing the current generation, and systems-based										
	approaches required to create sustainable solutions for society.										
<b>CO2:</b>	Identify problems in sustainability and formulate appropriate solutions based on scientific										
	research, applied science, social and economic issues.										
CO3:	Apply scientific method to a systems-based, trans-disciplinary approach to sustainability										
<b>CO4:</b>	Formulate appropriate solutions based on scientific research, applied science, social and economic										
	issues.										

08Hrs

Reference Books									
1	Sustainable Engineering Principles and Practice, Bavik R Bhakshi, 2019, Cambridge								
	University Press, ISBN - 9781108333726.								
2	Environmental Life Cycle Assessment, Olivier Jolliet, MyriamSaade-Sbeih, Shanna Shaked,								
	Alexandre Jolliet, Pierre Crettaz, 1stEdition, CRC Press, ISBN: 9781439887660.								
3	Sustainable Engineering: Drivers, Metrics, Tools, and Applications, Krishna R. Reddy,								
	Claudio Cameselle, Jeffrey A. Adams, 2019, John Wiley & Sons, ISBN-9781119493938								

**CIE** is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and experiential learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 30(Q) + 50(T) + 20(EL) = 100 Marks.** 

#### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping													
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12	
CO1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
CO2	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
CO3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
CO4	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
Semester: VI													
-------------------------------	------------------------------------------	---------	--	---------------------	---	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	
GRAPH THEORY													
(Elective E: Global Elective)													
Course Code	:	18G6E04		<b>CIE Marks</b>	:	100							
Credits: L:T:P:S	Credits: L:T:P:S : 3:0:0 SEE Marks : 100												
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	39L		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	3 Hrs							

Cou	Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to									
1	Understand the basics of graph theory and their various properties.									
2	Model problems using graphs and to solve these problems algorithmically.									
3	Apply graph theory concepts to solve real world applications like routing, TSP/traffic control, etc.									
4	Optimize the solutions to real problems like transport problems etc.,									

UNIT-I	07 Hrs
Introduction to graph theory	
Introduction, Mathematical preliminaries, definitions and examples of graphs, degrees	and regular
graphs, sub graphs, directed graphs, in degrees and out degrees in digraphs.	
Basic concepts in graph theory	
Paths and cycles, connectivity, homomorphism and isomorphism of graphs, connectivity in	digraphs.
UNIT-II	09 Hrs
Graph representations, Trees, Forests	
Adjacency matrix of a graph, Incidence matrix of a graph, Adjacency lists, Trees and prope	erties of trees,
Characterization of trees, Centers of trees, Rooted trees, Binary threes, Spanning trees	and forests,
Spanning trees of complete graphs, An application to electrical networks, Minimum cost sp	anning trees.
UNIT-III	09 Hrs
Fundamental properties of graphs and digraphs	
Bipartite graphs, Eulerian graphs, Hamiltonian graphs, Hamiltonian cycles in weighted gra	phs, Eulerian
digraphs.	
Planar graphs, Connectivity and Flows	
Embedding in surfaces, Euler's formula, Characterization of planar graphs, Kuratowski's t	heorem, Dual
of a planar graph.	
UNIT-IV	07 Hrs
Matchings and Factors	
Min-Max theorem, Independent sets and covers, Dominating sets, maximum bipartite match	ning.
Coloring of graphs	
The chromatic number of a graph, Results for general graphs, The chromatic polynomia	l of a graph,
Basic properties of chromatic polynomial, chordal graphs, powers of graphs, Edge coloring	of graphs
UNIT-V	07Hrs
Graph algorithms	
Graph connectivity algorithms, Breadth first search and Depth first search, Shortest pat	h algorithms,
Graph connectivity algorithms, Breadth first search and Depth first search, Shortest path Dijikstra's shortest path algorithm, Minimum cost spanning tree algorithms, Algorithm of I	h algorithms, Kruskal's and
Graph connectivity algorithms, Breadth first search and Depth first search, Shortest pat Dijikstra's shortest path algorithm, Minimum cost spanning tree algorithms, Algorithm of I Prim's.	h algorithms, Kruskal's and
Graph connectivity algorithms, Breadth first search and Depth first search, Shortest pat Dijikstra's shortest path algorithm, Minimum cost spanning tree algorithms, Algorithm of I Prim's.	h algorithms, Kruskal's and
Graph connectivity algorithms, Breadth first search and Depth first search, Shortest pat Dijikstra's shortest path algorithm, Minimum cost spanning tree algorithms, Algorithm of I Prim's. Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to	h algorithms, Kruskal's and
Graph connectivity algorithms, Breadth first search and Depth first search, Shortest path Dijikstra's shortest path algorithm, Minimum cost spanning tree algorithms, Algorithm of Prim's.         Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to         CO1:       Understand and explore the basics of graph theory.	h algorithms, Kruskal's and

**CO3:** Demonstrate algorithms used in interdisciplinary engineering domains.

**CO4:** Evaluate or synthesize any real world applications using graph theory.

Refe	erence Books
1.	Introduction to graph theory, Douglas B. West, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2001, PHI, ISBN- 9780130144003,
	ISBN-0130144002.
2.	Graph Theory, modeling, Applications and Algorithms, GeirAgnarsson, Raymond Greenlaw,
	Pearson Education, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2008, ISBN- 978-81-317-1728-8.
3.	Introduction to Algorithms ,Cormen T.H., Leiserson C. E, Rivest R.L., Stein C., 3rd Edition,
1	2010,PHI, ISBN:9780262033848

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q),) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.** 

### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marksis executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

	CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	CO/PO PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12												
CO1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	
CO2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	
CO3	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	
CO4	2	2	3	2	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	1	

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

Semester: VI													
DISASTER MANAGEMENT													
(Group E: Global Elective)													
Cours	se Code	:	18G6E05		CIE	:	10	0 Marks					
Credi	ts: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	EE : 100 Marks							
Total	Hours	:	39L		SEE Duration	:	3.	00 Hours					
Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to													
1 Study the environmental impact of natural and manmade calamities													
2	Learn to analy	se a	and assess risk invol	lved due to disasters.									
3	Understand th	e ro	ble of public particip	Dation.									
4	Learn the man	lage	ement tools and mith	gation techniques.									
			1	Unit-I				08 Hrs					
Natur	al disasters a	nd		ent				00 1115					
Introd	uction to nat	ural	and Industrial Ha	azards- floods, land	slides, earthquakes.	vo	lcan	oes. avalanche.					
cyclor	nes, drought, fi	re,	release of effluents,	harmful gases, Blast	etc. Prediction and	perc	epti	on.					
Enviro	onmental risk	due	to project activities	s. Preparation of on-s	ite and off-site disas	ster 1	man	agement plans -					
Pre di	saster, actual	disa	aster, Post disaster j	plans. Relief camp or	rganization. Role of	e vol	unta	ary organization					
and ar	med forces du	ring	g disasters.					1					
			U	nit – II				07 Hrs					
Risk a	analysis and a	sse	ssment					- · · ·					
Basic	concept. Purp	ose	of risk analysis. A	Analytical techniques	and tools of risk a	isses	sme	ent. Toxicology.					
Signif	icance of ris	K. 1	Risk characterizatio	on. Risk communica	tion and Managen	nent,	A	in emergency					
responses.													
			T.					00 11					
Envin	onmontal Im	200	UI	nit –III				08 Hrs					
Envir	onmental Im	pac	Un t Assessment (EIA) pts and principles of	<b>nit –III</b> ) f FIA Regulatory fra	mework in India F	nvir	onm	08 Hrs					
Envir Defini Base 1	onmental Imj	p <b>ac</b> nce ver	Un t Assessment (EIA) pts and principles of view of EIA studies	<b>nit –III</b> ) f EIA. Regulatory fra	mework in India. E	nvire	onm	08 Hrs					
Envir Defini Base 1	onmental Imp tion, Basic co ine studies. O	pac nce ver	Un t Assessment (EIA) pts and principles of view of EIA studies Un	<b>nit –III</b> ) f EIA. Regulatory fra s. <b>nit –IV</b>	mework in India. E	nvire	onm	08 Hrs					
Envir Defini Base 1	onmental Imp ition, Basic co ine studies. O	pac nce ver	Un t Assessment (EIA) pts and principles of view of EIA studies Un odologies	nit –III ) f EIA. Regulatory fra 3. nit –IV	mework in India. E	nvire	onm	08 Hrs ental inventory. 08 Hrs					
Envir Defini Base 1 Assess Physic	onmental Imj ition, Basic co ine studies. O sment and Ma cal, Biologica	pac nce ver e <b>th</b> o 1, 1	Un t Assessment (EIA) pts and principles or view of EIA studies Un odologies Natural resources, 2	nit –III ) f EIA. Regulatory fra s. nit –IV Socio economic and	umework in India. E	nvire	onm al a	08 Hrs         eental inventory.         08 Hrs         ssessment. EIA					
Envir Defini Base 1 Assess Physic metho	onmental Imp tion, Basic co ine studies. Or sment and Me cal, Biologica dologies- Adl	pac nce ver e <b>th</b> l, N	Un t Assessment (EIA) pts and principles of view of EIA studies Un odologies Natural resources, S Matrix, Checklist	nit –III ) f EIA. Regulatory fra 3. nit –IV Socio economic and approaches. Econon	mework in India. E cultural environn c evaluation of ir	nvire	onm al a ts-	08 Hrs         ental inventory.         08 Hrs         ssessment. EIA         cost benefits of					
Envir Defini Base 1 Assess Physic metho EIA. 1	onmental Imp ition, Basic co ine studies. O sment and Me cal, Biologica dologies- Adl Public particip	pac nce ver etho l, 1 noc,	Un t Assessment (EIA) pts and principles of view of EIA studies Un odologies Natural resources, S Matrix, Checklist on in environmenta	nit –III ) f EIA. Regulatory fra s. nit –IV Socio economic and approaches. Econom l decision making. F	mework in India. E l cultural environn nic evaluation of ir Procedures for revie	nviro nenta npac	onm al a ts- g E	08 Hrs         eental inventory.         08 Hrs         ssessment. EIA         cost benefits of         IA analysis and					
Envir Defini Base 1 Assess Physic metho EIA. 1 statem	onmental Imp ition, Basic co ine studies. O sment and Me cal, Biologica dologies- Adl Public particip nent. Decision	pac nce ver ethe 1, N noc, patie	Un t Assessment (EIA) pts and principles or view of EIA studies Un odologies Natural resources, S Matrix, Checklist on in environmenta thods for evaluation	nit –III ) f EIA. Regulatory fra s. nit –IV Socio economic and approaches. Econon l decision making. F of alternatives.	nmework in India. E l cultural environn nic evaluation of ir Procedures for revie	nvir nenta npac	onm ala ts- g E	08 Hrs         eental inventory.         08 Hrs         ssessment. EIA         cost benefits of         IA analysis and					
Envir Defini Base 1 Assess Physic metho EIA. 1 statem	onmental Imp tion, Basic co ine studies. Or sment and Me cal, Biologica dologies- Adl Public particip nent. Decision	pac nce ver etho 1, 1 noc, patie	Un t Assessment (EIA) pts and principles of view of EIA studies Un odologies Natural resources, S Matrix, Checklist on in environmenta thods for evaluation U	nit –III ) f EIA. Regulatory fra 3. nit –IV Socio economic and approaches. Econom l decision making. F of alternatives.	mework in India. E l cultural environn nic evaluation of in Procedures for revie	nvire nenta npac ewin	onm dl a ts- g E	08 Hrseental inventory.08 Hrsssessment. EIAcost benefits ofIA analysis and08 Hrs					
Envir Defini Base 1 Assess Physic metho EIA. 1 statem Disast	onmental Imj ition, Basic co ine studies. O sment and Ma cal, Biologica dologies- Adl Public particip nent. Decision	pac nce ver 1, N noc, pation mer	Un t Assessment (EIA) pts and principles of view of EIA studies Un odologies Natural resources, S Matrix, Checklist on in environmenta thods for evaluation U d Management	nit –III ) f EIA. Regulatory fra s. nit –IV Socio economic and approaches. Econom l decision making. H of alternatives. Init –V	mework in India. E d cultural environn nic evaluation of ir Procedures for revie	nvire nenta npac ewin	onm Il a ts- g E	08 Hrs         eental inventory.         08 Hrs         ssessment. EIA         cost benefits of         IA analysis and         08 Hrs					
Envir Defini Base 1 Assess Physic metho EIA. 1 statem Disast Introd	onmental Imp ition, Basic co ine studies. Or sment and Me cal, Biologica dologies- Adl Public particip nent. Decision ter Mitigation uction, types,	pac nce ver etho 1, N noc, patio me nan	Un t Assessment (EIA) pts and principles or view of EIA studies Un odologies Natural resources, S Matrix, Checklist on in environmenta thods for evaluation U d Management	nit –III ) f EIA. Regulatory fra s. nit –IV Socio economic and approaches. Econon l decision making. F of alternatives. (nit –V magement, tools and	nework in India. E l cultural environn nic evaluation of ir Procedures for revie	nvire nenta npac ewin ry a	onm Il a ts- g E nd	08 Hrs         eental inventory.         08 Hrs         ssessment. EIA         cost benefits of         IA analysis and         08 Hrs         secondary data.					
Envir Defini Base 1 Assess Physic metho EIA. 1 statem Disast Introd Natura	onmental Imp tion, Basic co ine studies. Or sment and Me cal, Biologica dologies- Adl Public particip nent. Decision ter Mitigation uction, types, al disasters its	pac nce ver etho 1, N noc, pation method met	Un t Assessment (EIA) pts and principles or view of EIA studies Un odologies Natural resources, S Matrix, Checklist on in environmenta thods for evaluation U d Management odes of disaster manuses and remedies	nit –III ) f EIA. Regulatory fra 5. nit –IV Socio economic and approaches. Econom l decision making. F of alternatives. (nit –V magement, tools and Earthquake hazards	Intervention India. E I cultural environn nic evaluation of ir Procedures for revie I techniques, prima Causes and remed	nviro nenta npac ewin ry a ies,	onm ll a ts- g E nd Floo	08 Hrs         eental inventory.         08 Hrs         ssessment. EIA         cost benefits of         IA analysis and         08 Hrs         secondary data.         od and Drought         Drought					
Envir Defini Base 1 Assess Physic metho EIA. I statem Disast Introd Natura assess manage	onmental Imp ition, Basic co ine studies. Or sment and Me cal, Biologica dologies- Adl Public particip nent. Decision ter Mitigation uction, types, al disasters its ment, causes	pac nce ver etho 1, 1 noc, pation me nan mo s ca and	Un t Assessment (EIA) pts and principles or view of EIA studies Un odologies Natural resources, S Matrix, Checklist on in environmenta thods for evaluation U d Management odes of disaster ma uses and remedies- remedies, Landslice	nit –III ) f EIA. Regulatory frag. f IA. Regulatory frag. nit –IV Socio economic and approaches. Econom l decision making. F of alternatives. (nit –V anagement, tools and Earthquake hazards- des-causes and remed per and hurricanes in	Intervention India. E I cultural environn nic evaluation of in Procedures for revie I techniques, prima Causes and remed dies. Fire hazards in	nviro nenta npac win ry a ies, n bu	onm al a ts- g E nd Floo ildin	08 Hrs         eental inventory.         08 Hrs         ssessment. EIA         cost benefits of         IA analysis and         08 Hrs         secondary data.         od and Drought         ngs, Fire hazard         and					
Envir Defini Base 1 Assess Physic metho EIA. 1 statem Disast Introd Natura assess manag global	onmental Imp ition, Basic co ine studies. Or sment and Me cal, Biologica dologies- Adl Public particip nent. Decision ter Mitigation uction, types, al disasters its ment, causes gement, Traffi	pac nce ver ethe 1, 1 noc, pation methethe methethethethethethethethethethethethethe	Un t Assessment (EIA) pts and principles or view of EIA studies Un odologies Natural resources, S Matrix, Checklist on in environmenta thods for evaluation U d Management odes of disaster ma uses and remedies- remedies, Landslic nanagement, Cyclor	nit –III ) f EIA. Regulatory fra s. nit –IV Socio economic and approaches. Econon l decision making. F of alternatives. (nit –V anagement, tools and Earthquake hazards des-causes and remed hes and hurricanes, i	amework in India. E I cultural environn nic evaluation of in Procedures for revie I techniques, prima Causes and remed dies. Fire hazards in nter department coo	nvira nenta npac ewin ry a ies, n bu	nd Floo ildinatio	08 Hrs         eental inventory.         08 Hrs         ssessment. EIA         cost benefits of         IA analysis and         08 Hrs         secondary data.         od and Drought         ngs, Fire hazard         n. Regional and					
Envir Defini Base 1 Assess Physic metho EIA. 1 statem Disast Introd Natura assess manag global	onmental Imp ition, Basic co ine studies. Or sment and Me cal, Biologica dologies- Adl Public particip nent. Decision ter Mitigation uction, types, al disasters its ment, causes gement, Traffi disaster mitig	pac nce ver etho 1, Moc, patie met matic s ca and c m atic	Un t Assessment (EIA) pts and principles or view of EIA studies Un odologies Natural resources, S Matrix, Checklist on in environmenta thods for evaluation U d Management odes of disaster manuses remedies, Landslic nanagement, Cyclor on.	nit –III ) f EIA. Regulatory fra 5. nit –IV Socio economic and approaches. Econom l decision making. F of alternatives. Init –V anagement, tools and Earthquake hazards- des-causes and remed her and hurricanes, i	Innework in India. E I cultural environn nic evaluation of ir Procedures for revie I techniques, prima Causes and remed dies. Fire hazards in nter department coo	nviro nenta npac ewin ry a ies, 1 bu oppera	nd Floo	08 Hrs         eental inventory.         08 Hrs         ssesssment. EIA         cost benefits of         IA analysis and         08 Hrs         secondary data.         od and Drought         ngs, Fire hazard         n. Regional and					
Envir Defini Base 1 Assess Physic metho EIA. 1 statem Disast Introd Natura assess manag global	onmental Imp ition, Basic co ine studies. Or sment and Me cal, Biologica dologies- Adl Public particip nent. Decision ter Mitigation uction, types, al disasters its ment, causes gement, Traffi disaster mitig	pac nce ver etho 1, N noc, pation method method s ca and c m atic Aff	Un t Assessment (EIA) pts and principles or view of EIA studies Un odologies Natural resources, S Matrix, Checklist on in environmenta thods for evaluation U d Management odes of disaster ma suses and remedies remedies, Landslic nanagement, Cyclor on.	nit –III ) f EIA. Regulatory frag. nit –IV Socio economic and approaches. Econom l decision making. F of alternatives. (nit –V anagement, tools and Earthquake hazards- des-causes and remed hes and hurricanes, i course, the students	I cultural environn nic evaluation of in Procedures for revie Causes and remed dies. Fire hazards in nter department coo	nviro nenta npac win ry a ies, n bu opera	onm ll a ts- g E nd Floo ildin atio	08 Hrs         eental inventory.         08 Hrs         ssessment. EIA         cost benefits of         IA analysis and         08 Hrs         secondary data.         od and Drought         ngs, Fire hazard         n. Regional and					
Envir Defini Base 1 Assess Physic metho EIA. I statem Disast Introd Natura assess manag global Cours CO1:	onmental Imp ition, Basic co ine studies. Or sment and Me cal, Biologica dologies- Adl Public particip nent. Decision ter Mitigation uction, types, al disasters its ment, causes gement, Traffi disaster mitig	pac nce ver etho 1, N noc, pation metho and c m ation c m ation c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	Un t Assessment (EIA) pts and principles or view of EIA studies Un odologies Natural resources, S Matrix, Checklist on in environmenta thods for evaluation U d Management odes of disaster ma uses and remedies- remedies, Landslice nanagement, Cyclor on.	nit –III ) f EIA. Regulatory frag. nit –IV Socio economic and approaches. Econom l decision making. F of alternatives. (nit –V magement, tools and Earthquake hazards des-causes and remed hes and hurricanes, i course, the students ters and manage the states	amework in India. E I cultural environn nic evaluation of in Procedures for revie I techniques, prima Causes and remed dies. Fire hazards in nter department coo will be able to pre and post disaster	nviro nenta npac ewin ry a ies, n bu opera	nd Floo ildin atio	08 Hrs         eental inventory.         08 Hrs         ssessment. EIA         cost benefits of         IA analysis and         08 Hrs         secondary data.         od and Drought         ns, Fire hazard         n. Regional and					
Envir Defini Base 1 Assess Physic metho EIA. 1 statem Disast Introd Natura assess manag global Cours CO1: CO2:	onmental Imp ition, Basic co ine studies. Over sment and Me cal, Biologica dologies- Adl Public particip nent. Decision ter Mitigation uction, types, al disasters its ment, causes gement, Traffi disaster mitig se Outcomes: Explain the Estimate an	pac nce ver etho l, 1 noc, patid me and c m atic c an and c m atic d ff d c	Un t Assessment (EIA) pts and principles or view of EIA studies Un odologies Natural resources, S Matrix, Checklist on in environmenta thods for evaluation U d Management odes of disaster ma uses and remedies- remedies, Landslic nanagement, Cyclor on.	nit –III ) f EIA. Regulatory fra 5. nit –IV Socio economic and approaches. Econom l decision making. F of alternatives. Init –V anagement, tools and Earthquake hazards- des-causes and remed hes and hurricanes, i course, the students ters and manage the p k by conducting the	Inter department coordinates and post disaster risk assessment and context and	nviro nenta npac ewin ry a ies, n bu opera situ 1 En	nd Floo ildin atio	08 Hrs         eental inventory.         08 Hrs         ssesssment. EIA         cost benefits of         IA analysis and         08 Hrs         secondary data.         od and Drought         ns, Fire hazard         n.         n.         nmental Impact					
Envir Defini Base 1 Assess Physic metho EIA. 1 statem Disast Introd Natura assess manag global Cours CO1: CO2:	onmental Imp ition, Basic co ine studies. Ov sment and Me cal, Biologica dologies- Adl Public particip ent. Decision ter Mitigation uction, types, al disasters its ment, causes gement, Traffi disaster mitig se Outcomes: Explain the Estimate an Assessment	pac nce ver etho l, N noc, pation metho and c m ation c m ation c c m ation c m ation c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	Un t Assessment (EIA) pts and principles or view of EIA studies Un odologies Natural resources, S Matrix, Checklist on in environmenta thods for evaluation U d Management odes of disaster ma suses and remedies remedies, Landslic nanagement, Cyclor on.	nit –III ) f EIA. Regulatory frag. nit –IV Socio economic and approaches. Econom l decision making. F of alternatives. (nit –V anagement, tools and Earthquake hazards- des-causes and remed hes and hurricanes, i course, the students ters and manage the p k by conducting the	amework in India. E I cultural environn nic evaluation of in Procedures for revie Causes and remed dies. Fire hazards in nter department coo will be able to pre and post disaster risk assessment and	nviro nenta npac win, ry a ies, n bu opera	nd Floo ildin atio virc	08 Hrs         aental inventory.         08 Hrs         ssessment. EIA         cost benefits of         IA analysis and         08 Hrs         secondary data.         od and Drought         ns, Fire hazard         n.         nmental Impact					
Envir Defini Base 1 Assess Physic metho EIA. I statem Disast Introd Natura assess manag global Cours CO1: CO2:	onmental Imp ition, Basic co ine studies. Or sment and Me cal, Biologica dologies- Adh Public particip nent. Decision ter Mitigation uction, types, al disasters its ment, causes gement, Traffi disaster mitig se Outcomes: Explain the Estimate an Assessment Identify the	pac nce ver etho l, N noc, patio me and c m atic d c <b>Aff</b> d c me	Un t Assessment (EIA) pts and principles or view of EIA studies Un odologies Natural resources, S Matrix, Checklist on in environmenta thods for evaluation U d Management odes of disaster ma uses and remedies- remedies, Landslice nanagement, Cyclor on. Er completing the Cerent types of disaster ommunicate the rist	nit –III ) f EIA. Regulatory frag. nit –IV Socio economic and approaches. Econom l decision making. F of alternatives. (nit –V anagement, tools and Earthquake hazards des-causes and remed hes and hurricanes, i course, the students ters and manage the p k by conducting the tigation based on the	amework in India. E I cultural environm nic evaluation of in Procedures for revie I techniques, prima -Causes and remed dies. Fire hazards in nter department coo will be able to pre and post disaster risk assessment and basis of the risk ass	nvira npac ewin ry a ies, n bu opera	atio	08 Hrs         eental inventory.         08 Hrs         sseessment. EIA         cost benefits of         IA analysis and         08 Hrs         secondary data.         od and Drought         ns, Fire hazard         n.         onmental Impact					

Refere	ence Books
1	Environmental Impact Analysis Hand Book, John G Rau and David C Wooten, Edition: 2013, ISBN: 978-0070512177.
2	Introduction to environmental Impact assessment, John Glasson, RikiTherivel, Andrew Chadwick, Edition: 2012, Research Press, ISBN:000-0415664705.2005, Reliance Publishing House, New Delhi.
3	Natural Disaster Reduction, Girish K Mishrta, G C Mathew (eds), Edition:2005, Reliance Publishing House, New Delhi,
4	Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation, Thomas M. Lillisand and R.W. Keifer, 6 <sup>th</sup> edition:, 2002, John Wiley, ISBN:9780470052457.

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q),) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 50 (T) + 30 (Q) + 20 (EL) = 100 Marks.** 

### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marksis executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping													
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	
CO1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
CO2	-	2	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	
CO3	-	2	1	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	
<b>CO4</b>	-	1	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	

	Semester: VI										
	WEARABLE ELECTRONICS										
			(0	Group E: Global Ele	ctive)						
Cour	Course Code   :   18G6E06     CIE   :   100 Marks										
Credits: L:T:P         :         3:0:0         SEE         :         100 Marks							100 Marks				
Tota	l Hours		39 L		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours				
Cour	rse Learning O	bje	ctives: The stud	lents will be able to							
1	Explain the type	pes	and application	of wearable sensor.							
2	Describe the w	/orŀ	king of sensitivit	y, conductivity and e	nergy generation in v	vea	rable devices.				
3	Explain the va	riou	is facets of wear	able application, adv	antage & challenges.						
4	Understand di	ffer	ent testing and c	alibration in wearable	e devices.						

Uni	it-I	08 Hrs
Introduction: world of wearable (WOW), Rol	e of wearable, The Emerging Concept of Big D	ata, The
Ecosystem Enabling Digital Life, Smart Mot	bile Communication Devices, Attributes of W	earables,
Taxonomy for Wearables, Advancements in	Wearables, Textiles and Clothing, Applica	tions of
Wearables. [Ref 1: Chapter 1.1]		
Unit	- II	08 Hrs
Wearable Bio and Chemical Sensors: In	ntroduction,System Design,Micro needle Tec	hnology,
Sampling Gases, Types of Sensors, Challenge	es in Chemical Biochemical Sensing, Sensor S	Stability,
Interface with the Body, Textile Integration, Po	wer Requirements, Applications: Personal Health	h, Sports
Performance, Safety and Security, Case studies.	[Ref 1: Chapter 2.1]	
Unit	-III	07 Hrs
Smart Textile: Conductive fibres for electro	onic textiles: an overview, Types of conductiv	ve fibre,
Applications of conductive fibres, Bulk cond	luctive polymer yarn, Bulk conductive polym	er yarn,
Techniques for processing CPYs, Wet-spinnin	ng technique, Electro spinning technique, case	studies,
Hands on project in wearable textile: Solar Bac	kpack, LED Matrix wallet. [Ref 2: Chapter 1,2]	&. [Ref
3: Chapter 6,9]		
Unit	-IV	08 Hrs
Energy Harvesting Systems: Introduction	a, Energy Harvesting from Temperature C	Gradient,
Thermoelectric Generators, Dc-Dc Converter T	opologies, Dc-Dc Converter Design for Ultra-Lo	ow Input
Voltages, Energy Harvesting from Foot Moti	on, Ac-Dc Converters, Wireless Energy Trans	mission,
Energy Harvesting from Light, Case studies. [R	ef 1: Chapter 4.1]	
Unit	t –V	08 Hrs
Wearable antennas for communication system	ms: Introduction, Background of textile antennas	, Design
rules for embroidered antennas, Integration of	f embroidered textile surfaces onto polymer su	bstrates,
Characterizations of embroidered conductive	e, textiles at radio frequencies, RF perform	ance of
embroidered textile antennas, Applications of en	mbroidered antennas. [Ref 2: Chapter 10]	
<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the cour</b>	rse, the students will be able to	
<b>CO1:</b> Describe the different types and w	earable sensors, textile, energy harvesting syst	ems and
antenna		
<b>CO2:</b> Analysis measurable quantity and work	king of wearable electronic devices.	
<b>CO3:</b> Determine & interpret the outcome of	the wearable devices and solve the design challen	nges
<b>CO4:</b> Analyse and Evaluate the wearable of	device output parameter in real time scenario	or given

Refere	ence Books
1	Wearable Sensors: Fundamentals, Implementation and Applications, EdwardSazonov, Michael
L	R. Neuman Academic Press, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2014, ISBN-13: 978-0124186620.
ſ	Electronic Textiles: Smart Fabrics and Wearable Technology, Tilak Dias, Woodhead
2	Publishing; 1 edition,ISBN-13: 978-0081002018.
2	Make It, Wear It: Wearable Electronics for Makers, Crafters, and Cosplayers, McGraw-Hill
3	Education, 1st Edition, ISBN-13: 978-1260116151.
4	Flexible and Wearable Electronics for Smart Clothing: Aimed to Smart Clothing, Gang Wang,
4	ChengyiHou, Hongzhi Wang, Wiley, 1st Edition, ISBN-13: 978-3527345342
F	Printed Batteries: Materials, Technologies and Applications, SenentxuLanceros-Méndez, Carlos
3	Miguel Costa, Wiley, 1 edition, ISBN-13: 978-1119287421

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q),) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.** 

### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

	CO-PO Mapping													
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12		
CO1	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		
CO2	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	2		-	-		
CO3	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	2	2		-	-		
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3		

Semester: VI											
	ENERGY AUDITING AND MANAGEMENT										
	(Group E: Global Elective)										
Course Code : 18G6E		18G6E07	СЕ	:	100 Marks						
Credits: L:T:P		:	3:0:0	SEE	:	100 Marks					
<b>Total Hours</b>		:	39L	SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours					
Cou	rse Learning	; Ol	ojectives: Th	e students will be able to							
1	Understand	the	need for ene	ergy audit, energy management and the concepts of bo	th.						
2	2 Explain Processes for energy audit of electrical systems.										
3	Design and	dev	elop process	es for energy audit of mechanical systems.							
4	Prepare the	for	mat for energ	y audit of buildings and lighting systems.							

Unit-I	07 Hrs							
Types of Energy Audit and Energy-Audit Methodology: Definition of Energy Audit, Place of Audit,								
Energy - Audit Methodology, Financial Analysis, Sensitivity Analysis, Project Financing Options,								
Energy Monitoring and Training.								
Survey Instrumentation : Electrical Measurement, Thermal Measurement, Light Measurement	ent, Speed							
Measurement, Data Logger and Data Acquisition System,								
Energy Audit of a Power Plant : Indian Power Plant Scenario, Benefit of Audit, Types of Pow	ver Plants,							
Energy Audit of Power Plant.								
Unit – II	10 Hrs							
Electrical-Load Management : Electrical Basics, Electrical Load Management, Variable-	Frequency							
Drives, Harmonics and its Effects, Electricity Tariff, Power Factor, Transmission and Distribution	on Losses							
Energy Audit of Motors: Classification of Motors, Parameters related to Motors, Efficiency o	f a Motor,							
Energy Conservation in Motors, BEE Star Rating and Labelling.								
Energy Audit of Pumps, Blowers and Cooling Towers: Pumps, Fans and Blowers, Cooling Towers								
Unit –III	10 Hrs							
Energy Audit of Boilers: Classification of Boilers, Parts of Boiler, Efficiency of a Boile	r, Role of							
excess Air in Boiler Efficiency, Energy Saving Methods								
Energy Audit of Furnaces: Parts of a Furnace, classification of Furnaces, Energy saving M	easures in							
Furnaces, Furnace Efficiency								
Energy Audit of Steam-Distribution Systems :S team as Heating Fluid, Steam Basics, Requ	rement of							
Steam, Pressure, Piping, Losses in Steam Distribution Systems, Energy Conservation Methods	r							
Unit –IV	06 Hrs							
Compressed Air System : Classification of Compressors, Types of Compressors, Compress	sed Air -							
System Layout, Energy – Saving Potential in a Compressed – Air System.								
Energy Audit of HVAC Systems: Introduction to HVAC, Components of Air – Conditionin	g System,							
Types of Air – Conditioning Systems, Human Comfort Zone and Psychrometry, Vapour – Co	mpression							
Refrigeration Cycle, Energy Use Indices, Impact of Refrigerants on Environment and Global	Warming,							
Energy – Saving Measures in HVAC, Star Rating and Labelling by BEE	r							
Unit –V	06 Hrs							
Energy Audit of Lighting Systems: Fundamentals of Lighting, Different Lighting Systems	, Ballasts,							
Fixtures (Luminaries), Reflectors, Lenses and Louvres, Lighting Control Systems, Lightin	g System							
Audit, Energy Saving Opportunities.								
Energy Audit Applied to Buildings : Energy - Saving Measures in New Buildings, Water Audit,								
Method of Audit, General Energy – Savings Tips Applicable to New as well as Existing Buildin	gs							
Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to								

Course	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to									
CO1:	Explain the need for energy audit, prepare a flow for audit and identify the instruments needed.									
CO2:	Design and perform the energy audit process for electrical systems.									

CO3:	Design and perform the energy audit process for mechanical systems
<b>CO4:</b>	Propose energy management scheme for a building

Refer	ence Books
1	Handbook of energy audit, Sonal Desai, Kindle Edition, 2015, McGraw Hill Education, ISBN : 9339221346, 9789339221348
2	Energy management handbook, Wayne C Turner and Steve Doty, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015, CRC Press, ISBN: 0-88173-542-6
3	Energy management, Sanjeev Singh and UmeshRathore, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2016, Katson Books, ISBN 10: 9350141019 ISBN 13: 9789350141014
4	Energy audit of building systems, MoncefKrarti, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2010, CRC Press ISBN: 9781439828717

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q),) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.** 

#### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part - A and Part - B. Part - A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part - B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	2	2	2	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	2
CO2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	2
CO3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	2
CO4	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	1	2	2

Semester: VI										
VIRTUAL INSTRUMENTATION & APPLICATIONS										
(Global Elective : Group E)										
Cour	Course Code:18G6E08CIE:100 Marks									
Credits: L:T:P		:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks			
Total Hours		:	39L		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours			
Cou	rse Learning	g O	bjectives: Th	e students will be able to						
1	Understand	ling	g the difference	e between conventional and graph	nical programming	g				
2	Differentia	ting	g the real time	and virtual instrument.						
3	Analyzing	the	e basics of d	ata acquisition and learning the	e concepts of da	ta	acquisition with			
	LabVIEW									
4	Developing	g a :	real time appl	ication using myRIO and myDAQ	programming co	once	epts.			

Unit-I	07 Hrs							
Basic of Virtual Instrumentation, Introduction to Lab VIEW, Components of LabVIEW	and Labels.,							
Controller, Indicators data types, wiring tool, debugging tools, Creating Sub-Vis, Boolean, -	Controller, Indicators data types, wiring tool, debugging tools, Creating Sub-Vis, Boolean, - Mechanical							
action- switch, and latch actions, Enum, Text, Ring, Type Def, Strict Type Def.								
Unit – II	09 Hrs							
For Loop, While Loop, Shift registers, stack shift register, feedback node, and tunnel, elapsed time,								
wait function, Case structures, formula node, Sequence structures, Local and Global variables								
Unit –III	09 Hrs							
Arrays and clusters, Visual display types- graphs, charts, XY graph, Introduction to Strin	Arrays and clusters, Visual display types- graphs, charts, XY graph, Introduction to String Functions,							
LabVIEW String Functions, Typical examples, File Formats, File I/O Functions, File operation								
Unit –IV	07 Hrs							
Design Pattern- Producer-Consumer Model, Event Structure Model, Master-Slave Model, St	tate Machine							
Model, Synchronization using Semaphore, Introduction to DAQ System, Measu	rement and							
Automation Explorer, DAQ Assistants, Analysis Assistants, Instrument Assistant, Real time	e application							
using myDAQ Configured it as Virtual labs, Counters, Low level Lab-VIEW Program,								
Unit –V	07 Hrs							
Signal Processing Application- Fourier transforms, Power spectrum, Correlation methods, w	vindowing &							
flittering, Real time application using myRIO, Communication protocol (SPI, I2C,	UART) for							
Embedded Applications, Configure myRIO for speed control of DC Motor using enco	der, Keypad							
application, LCD, IR Sensor, , and onboard sensors. Development of control system, Image	e acquisition							
and processing	_							

Course	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to								
CO1:	Remember and understand the fundamentals of Virtual Instrumentation and data Acquisition.								
<b>CO2:</b>	Apply the theoretical concepts to realize practical systems.								
CO3:	Analyze and evaluate the performance of Virtual Instrumentation Systems.								
<b>CO4:</b>	Create a VI system to solve real time problems using data acquisition.								

Refere	ence Books
1	Jovitha Jerome, Virtual instrumentation Using LabVIEW,4th Edition, 2010, PHI Learning
1	Pvt.Ltd , ISBN: 978-8120340305
2	Sanjay Gupta & Joseph John, Virtual Instrumentation Using LabVIEW, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2017,
	Tata McGraw Hill Publisher Ltd, ISBN : 978-0070700284
2	Lisa. K. Wills, LabVIEW for Everyone, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2008, Prentice Hall of India, , ISBN :
3	978-013185672

4	Garry Johnson,	Richard J	ennings,	LabVIEW	Graphical	Programming,	, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition	, 2017,
	McGraw Hill Pro	ofessional,	ISBN: 9'	78-1259005	336			

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q),) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.** 

### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marksare executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
CO2	1	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
CO3	2	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
CO4	1	2	2	3	3	1	0	2	3	2	1	2

				Semester: VI							
SYSTEMS ENGINEERING											
(Group E: Global Elective)											
Cou	rse Code	:	18G6E09	•	CIE	:	100 Marks				
Crec	lits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks				
Tota	l Hours	:	39 L		SEE Duration	:	3.0 Hours				
Cou	rse Learning (	)bje	ectives:								
1.	1. Understand the Life Cycle of Systems.										
2.	2. Explain the role of Stake holders and their needs in organizational systems.										
3.	Develop and	Doc	ument the knowled	ge base for effective	systems engine	erin	g processes.				
4.	Apply availab	ole t	ools, methods and to	echnologies to suppo	ort complex high	n tec	hnology systems.				
5.	Create the fra	me	works for quality pro	ocesses to ensure hig	gh reliability of s	syste	ems.				
				-		-					
			U	nit –I			06 Hrs				
Syste	em Engineerir	ng a	and the World of	Modem System: V	Vhat is System	Eng	ineering?, Origins of				
Syste	em Engineerin	g,	Examples of Syste	ems Requiring Sys	tems Engineeri	ng,	System Engineering				
view	point, Systems	Eng	gineering as a Profes	ssion, The power of	Systems Engine	erin	g, problems.				
Stru	cture of Comp	olex	Systems: System b	uilding blocks and i	nterfaces, Hiera	chy	of Complex systems,				
Syste	em building blo	ocks	, The system enviro	nment, Interfaces an	id Interactions.	T · C					
The	System Develo	opn	ent Process: System	ms Engineering thro	bugh the system	L1I insti	e Cycle, Evolutionary				
dava	lopmont proble	ie u	evelopment process	, The system engine	ering method, I	esu	ng throughout system				
ueve	iopinent, proble			nit II			10 Hrs				
Svet	Unit – 11 10 Hrs										
struc	ture (WRS) S	ing vste	m Engineering Ma	nagement Plan (SF)	MP) Risk Man	ager	nent Organization of				
Svste	ems Engineeri	ng.	Systems Engineeri	ng Capability Mat	urity Assessme	nt.	Systems Engineering				
stand	lards. Problem.	-8,	2980000 200800000			,					
Need	ls Analysis: (	Orig	inating a new sys	stem, Operations a	nalysis, Functio	onal	analysis, Feasibility				
analy	sis, Feasibility	def	inition, Needs valid	ation, System opera	tional requireme	nts,	problems.				
Con	cept Explorat	tion	: Developingthe	system requiremen	ts, Operational	re	quirements analysis,				
Perfe	ormance require	eme	nts formulation, Im	plementation conce	pt exploration, H	Perfo	ormance requirements				
valid	ation, problems	s.									
~			Ur	nit –III	<u> </u>		10 Hrs				
Con	cept Definition	n: :	Selecting the system	m concept, Perform	nance requirem	ents	analysis, Functional				
analy	sis and formul	atio	n, Concept selection	n, Concept validation	n, System Devel	opn	ient planning, System				
Func	tional Specification	atio	ns, problems	rom ricka Doquiro	monte onelucie	Eur	ational Analysis and				
Auva Desi	anceu Develoj an Prototype d		lopment Developm	ent testing Risk red	uction problem	rui.	icuolial Allarysis allu				
Desi	gii, i lototype u			it _IV	uction, problem	5.	07 Hrs				
Engi	neering Desig	m.	Implementing the	System Building h	locks requirem	ents	analysis Functional				
analy	sis and design.		mponent design. De	sign validation. Cor	figuration Man	ager	nent, problems.				
Integ	pration and E	valı	<b>ation:</b> Integrating.	Testing and evaluation	ating the total s	vste	m. Test planning and				
prepa	preparation. System integration. Developmental system testing. Operational test and evaluation										
prob	problems.										
	Unit –V 06 Hrs										
Prod	luction: Syste	ms	Engineering in th	he factory, Engine	ering for prod	lucti	on, Transition from				
deve	lopment to proc	duct	tion, Production ope	rations, Acquiring a	production know	wlee	lge base, problems.				
Ope	rations and su	ipp	ort: Installing, mair	tenance and upgrad	ling the system,	Ins	tallation and test, In-				
servi	ce support, Ma	ajor	system upgrades:	Modernization, Ope	erational factors	in	system development,				
prob	problems.										

Course	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to									
CO1:	Understand the Life Cycle of Systems.									
<b>CO2:</b>	Explain the role of Stake holders and their needs in organizational systems.									
CO3:	Develop and Document the knowledge base for effective systems engineering processes.									
<b>CO4:</b>	Apply available tools, methods and technologies to support complex high technology systems.									
<b>CO5</b> :	Create the frameworks for quality processes to ensure high reliability of systems.									

Ref	erence Books:
1.	Systems Engineering – Principles and Practice, AlexanderKossoaikoff, William N Sweet, 2012,
	John Wiley & Sons, Inc, ISBN: 978-81-265-2453-2
2.	Handbook of Systems Engineering And Management ,Andrew P. Sage, William B. Rouse, 1999,
	John Wiley & Sons, Inc., ISBN 0-471-15405-9
3.	General System Theory: Foundation, Development, Applications, Ludwig von Bertalanffy, 1973,
	Penguin University Books, ISBN: 0140600043, 9780140600049.
4.	Systems Engineering and Analysis, Blanchard, B., and Fabrycky, W., 5th edition, 2010, Prentice
	Hall Saddle River NI USA

**CIE** is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and experiential learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 30(Q) + 50(T) + 20(EL) = 100 Marks.** 

#### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marksis executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part A and Part B. Part A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	-	2	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
CO3	-	3	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	3	2	-
CO4	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	1	1	-	2	-	1	2	-	3	-	-	-

# **CO-PO** mapping

Semester: VI												
INTRODUCTION TO MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT												
(Group E: Global Elective)												
<b>Course Code</b>	:	18G6E10		CIE	:	100	Marks					
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	: 100 Marks							
Total Hours:39 LSEE Duration:3.00 Hours												
Course Learning (	bje	ectives: The student	s will be able to									
1     Comprehend the knowledge on essentials of android application development.												
2 Demonstrate	the	basic and advanced	features of android te	chnology.								
3 Develop the s	kill	s in designing and b	uilding mobile applic	ations using and	oid pla	atform	l <b>.</b>					
4 Create, debug	and	d publish innovative	mobile applications	using android Pla	atform.							
5 Comprehend	the	knowledge on essen	tials of android appli	cation developme	ent.							
			Unit-I				08 Hrs					
Introduction:												
Smart phone operat	ing	systems and smart j	phones applications.	Introduction to A	ndroic	l, Insta	alling Android					
Studio, creating an	Aı	ndroid app project,	deploying the app	to the emulator	and a	devic	e. UI Design:					
Building a layout w	ith	UI elements, Layout	ts, Views and Resour	ces, Text and Scr	olling	Views	5.					
Activities and Inter	nts,	The Activity Lifec	cycle, Managing Stat	e, Activities and	l Impli	cit In	tents, Testing,					
debugging, and using	ng s	support libraries, Th	e Android Studio De	ebugger, Testing	androi	d app	, The Android					
Support Library.												
		U	Init – II				08 Hrs					
User experience:	•••											
User interaction,	Use	er Input Controls,	Menus, Screen Na	vigation, Recycle	er Vie	w, D	elightful user					
experience, Drawat	oles.	, Styles, and Theme	es, Material Design,	Providing Resour	rces to	r Adaj	ptive Layouts,					
Testing app UI, Tes	ting	g the User Interface	· • · • •				00 11					
Warling in the he		U					08 Hrs					
Working in the ba	CKg	round:	Tesk Londor Conna	at to the Internet	Drook	laget I	Dessivers and					
Sorvices Triggerin	AS	shoduling and optim	rask Loader, Conne	vks Notification	, Droad	icast i	a Alarma and					
Transferring Data F	g, su	viently	lizing background tas	sks – nouncation	is, sch	eauiii	g Alarins, and					
	1110	T	nit IV				08 Hrs					
All about data:		U	-1111 -1 V				001115					
Preferences and Se	ttin	as Storing Data S	hared Preferences	Ann Settings St	oring (	lata u	sing SOI ite -					
SOI ite Primer SOI	ite	Database Sharing	lata with content prov	viders Loading d	ata usi	ng loa	ders					
Using Selection W	/ide	pets and Debugging	g Displaying and I	Fetching Inform:	ation	Usino	Dialogs and					
Fragments Advanc	ed	Android Programmi	ng Internet Entertai	ment and Servic	ces Im	nleme	enting drawing					
and animations. Displaying web pages and maps, communicating with SMS and emails. Creating and												
consuming services - Location based services Sensors												
Unit –V 07 Hrs												
Hardware Suppor	t &	devices:	· ·									
Permissions and Li	brai	ries, Performance an	nd Security. Firebase	and AdMob, Pu	ıblish a	and Po	olish, Multiple					
Form Factors, Usin	g G	oogle Services.	5				. 1					
<u> </u>	-	~										
Course Outcomes:	Af	ter completing the	course, the students	will be able to								
course oureonnest												

Acquire familiarity with basic building blocks of Android application and its architecture.

CO2:	Apply and explore the basic framework, usage of SDK to build Android applications incorporating
	Android features in developing mobile applications.
CO3:	Demonstrate proficiency in coding on a mobile programming platform using advanced Android
	technologies, handle security issues, rich graphics interfaces, using debugging and troubleshooting
	tools.
CO4:	Create innovative applications, understand the economics and features of the app marketplace by
	offering the applications for download.

Refere	nce Books
1	Android Programming, Phillips, Stewart, Hardy and Marsicano, Big Nerd Ranch Guide, 2 <sup>nd</sup>
1	Edition, 2015, ISBN-13 978-0134171494
2	Android Studio Development Essentials - Android 6, Neil Smyth, 2015, Createspace Independent
4	Publishing Platform, ISBN: 9781519722089
2	Android Programming - Pushing the limits, Eric Hellman, 2013, Wiley, ISBN-13: 978-
3	1118717370
1	Professional Android 2 Application Development, Reto Meier, Wiley India Pvt.Ltd 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition,
4	2012, ISBN-13: 9788126525898
5	Beginning Android 3, Mark Murphy, Apress Springer India Pvt Ltd, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2011, ISBN-13:
5	978-1-4302-3297-1
6	Android Developer Training - https://developers.google.com/training/android/
U	Android Testing Support Library - https://google.github.io/android-testing-support-library/

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q),) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.** 

#### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marksis executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part - A and Part - B. Part - A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part - B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping														
CO/PO	CO/PO PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12													
CO1	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2		
CO2	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2		
CO3	-	3	3	-	3	-	1	-	-	2	1	3		
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	3		

Semester: VI											
INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION											
(Group E: Global Elective)											
Cou	rse Code	:	18G6E12		CIE	:	100 Marks				
Cred	lits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks				
Tota	l Hours	:	36L		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours				
Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to											
1 Identify the various types of Actuators, sensors and switching devices used in industrial automation.											
2	2 Understand the fundamentals of CNC, PLC and Industrial robots.										
3	Describe the f	unc	ctions of hardware c	omponents for automation	ation						
4	Prepare simple	e m	anual part programs	for CNC and Ladder	logic for PLC.						
5	Demonstrate t	he	ability to develop su	itable industrial autor	mation systems using	g all	the concepts				
				Unit-I			06 Hrs				
Over	rview of Auton	nat	ion in Industry								
Basi	c kinds of Indu	istr	ial type equipment,	automation and proc	cess control, mechar	nizat	tion vs automation,				
conti	inuous and disc	cret	e control, basic eler	nents of an automate	ed system, advanced	l au	tomation functions,				
level	s of automation	ı, b	asic automation circ	uits			10 11				
G				<u>nit – II</u>			10 Hrs				
Sens	ors and Indus	tria	l Switching elemen	its.			<b>T</b> • 1 .				
Sens	or terminology	, C	lassification of sense	ors and transducers, I	Limit switch, Tempe	ratu	ire sensors, Light				
sense	ors, position s	sens	sors, inductive and	capacitive proxim	ity sensors, optica	l ei	ncoders, Relays,				
Sole	noids, moving	pa	irt logic elements,	fluidic elements, t	imers, comparisons	be	tween switching				
elem	ents.		G 4 •								
Indu	Istrial Automa	<b>UO</b>	n Syntnesis		of the electrical	d	mashaniaal latah				
Intro	motion airquita		s, dasic automation	examples, meaning	g of the electrical	and	mechanical laten,				
auto		wit	II Selisors, design reg	mit III			10 Hrs				
Logi	col Design of	\t	omotion Circuits	IIII –III			10 111 5				
Doct	ulatas and theor	<b>λu</b> ι	s of Boolean algebr	Classical state diag	roma atoto diagrama		th concord stop by				
sten	transition due t	o d	iscrete successive si	a, Classical state ulag	ith time relays com	non	ents state diagram				
moth	ualisition due t	o u.	s and minimum ra	glian, state diagram w	automation system	pon	Applications Bi				
dimo	iou, state utagi	am	s and minimum re-	ansanons, sequennar	indramia mayaman	is, F	Applications – Bi				
mem	ory	=w	movable worklable	with two speeds, Fa		ιOI	a worklable with				
Flen	iory. Jents of electro	. nr	naumatic actuation								
Basi	c elements of	nne	numatic system pro	sumatic cylinders S	umbolic representat	ione	of preumatic and				
elect	rical switching	de	vices Indirect contr	ol of double acting of	vlinders memory co	ntre	of pricult cascading				
desid	in automatic r	ue stur	n motion quick ex	haust valve circuit a	nd cyclic operation	of	a cylinder pressure				
sequ	ance value and	tim	n monon, quick ex	ite Automatic return	motion Separating	cim <sup>2</sup>	ilar balls Stamping				
device											
$\mathbf{U} = \mathbf{U} \mathbf{U} \mathbf{U} \mathbf{U} \mathbf{U} \mathbf{U}$											
Num	Unit –1 V 00 Hrs										
Num	erical control		mponents of CNC	classification coor	dinate systems mo	tion	control strategies				
inter	nolation NC w		is Simple part prov	tramming for turning	milling and drilling	no	Components of the				
roho	t hase types or	inn	ers Configurations	and simple programs	ing using VAI	<u>1</u> 5.	components of the				
1000	i, ouse types, gr	<b>1</b> 44	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	Init _V			07 Hrs				
Proc	rammahlalaa	ic c	ontrol systems				0/1115				
r rog	Programmable logic control systems										

Internal structure, principles of operation, latching, ladder diagrams, programming instructions, types of timers, forms of counters, writing simple ladder diagrams from narrative description and Boolean logic. Programming exercises on motor control in two directions, traffic control, cyclic movement of cylinder, conveyor belt control, alarm system, sequential process, and continuous filling operation on a conveyor

Course	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to									
CO1:	Recall and Illustrate the application of sensors actuators, switching elements and inspection									
	technologies in industrial automation.									
<b>CO2:</b>	Build the circuit diagrams for fluid power automation, Ladder diagrams for PLC and identify its									
	application areas.									
CO3:	Evaluate CNC part programs for 2D complex profiles, performmachining and turning centres									
	interfaced with Robots.									
<b>CO4:</b>	Develop a suitable industrial automated system integrating all of the above advanced automation									
	concepts.									

Refere	ence Books
1	StamatiosManesis, George Nikolakopoulos, 'Introduction to Industrial Automation'CRC Press,
	2018, ISBN - 978-1-4987-0340-0
2	David W. Pessen, 'Industrial automation; Circuit design and components', Wiley India, 1st
-	edition, 2011, ISBN –13–978–8126529889.
3	Joji P, 'Pneumatic Controls', Wiley India, 1st edition, ISBN – 978–81–265–1542–4.
4	Petruzella, Frank D, Programmable logic controllers, McGraw-Hill, 4th edition, 2013, ISBN-13:
4	978-0-07-351088-0

# **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q),) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.** 

# Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marksis executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part - A and Part - B. Part - A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part - B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

	CO-PO Mapping														
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12			
CO1	-	2	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	1			
CO2	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	1			
CO3	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-			
CO4	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1			

Semester: VI										
MOBILE NETWORK SYSTEM AND STANDARDS (GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE)										
Course Coo	le	:	18G6E012		CIE	:	100 Marks			
Credits: L:	Г:Р	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks			
Hrs/Week		:	39 L		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hrs			
Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to										
1 Understand the essential principles of cellular communication and factors that might degrade the performance.										
2 Descr	ibe the	e sec	cond Generatio	n pan-European digital r	nobile cellular communio	catio	n standards.			
3 Analy	ze the	3G	cellular techno	logies including GPRS	and UMTS.					
4 Comp	are th	e ex	isting and futur	re trends in Wireless tech	nnologies.					
Principla o	f Call	ութ	· Communicat	Unit-I tion: Cellular Terminal	onv Cell Structure and	Clu	ster Frequency			
Reuse Conc	ent (	ulai Tusi	ter size and S	vstem Canacity Metho	d of Locating Co-chan	el c	ells Frequency			
Reuse distar	ice, Co	o-ch	annel Interfere	nce and Signal Quality,	Co-channel interference	Redu	iction Methods.			
	,									
				Unit – II			8 Hrs			
Basic Cellu	lar sy	yste	m: Considerat	ion of components of	a cellular system- A ba	asic	cellular system			
connected to	) PST	N, N	Main parts of a	basic cellular system, (	Dependion of a Cellular s	yster	m, Performance			
systems	ice qu	iant	y, Irunking a	nd Grade of Service, S	Spectral Efficiency of I	<sup>-</sup> DM	IA and IDMA			
bystems.				Unit _III			8 Hrs			
Second gen	eratio	n C	ellular Techn	ology: GSM: GSM Net	work Architecture. Iden	tifier	s used in GSM			
System, GS	M ch	anne	els, Authentica	tion and Security in G	SM, GSM Call Procedu	ıre,	GSM Hand-off			
Procedures.										
<b>IS-95:</b> Forw	ard Li	nk,	Reverse Link,	Soft-handover in IS-95.			0.77			
2C Digital	Call	-10-10	Tashralasru	Unit –IV	ala are CDDC Natavarla	\	8 Hrs			
signalling N	Cent Jobilit	паг у М	I echnology:	GPKS: GPKS lecting	blogy, GPRS Network	Arcm	liecture, GPKS			
UMTS: UN	ITS N	Jetu	ork Architectu	ure UMTS Interfaces	UMTS Air Interface Sp	ecifi	cations UMTS			
Channels.	110 1		on menteett		entre fin interface sp	cent	cations, child			
	Unit –V 8 Hrs									
Wireless Pe	rsona	l Aı	rea Networks:	Network architecture, c	omponents, Bluetooth, Z	igbee	e, Applications.			
Wireless Lo Wireless M architecture	ocal A Ietrop Proto	rea oolit col	networks: Net an Area Net stack.	work Architecture, Stan tworks: IEEE 802.16	dards, Applications. standards, advantages,	WN	MAN Network			

Course	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to									
CO1	Describe the concepts and terminologies for Cellular Communication.									
CO2	Analyze the Architecture, Hand-off and Security aspects in 2G and 3G Networks.									
CO3	Compare the performance features of 2G and 3G Cellular Technologies.									
CO4	Analyze and Compare the architectures of various Wireless technologies and standards.									
004	Analyze and Compare the architectures of various Wireless technologies and standards.									

Department of Biotechnology

Refere	ence Books
1	Wireless Communications, T.L. Singal, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Reprint 2011,Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, ISBN: 978-0-07-068178-1.
2	Wireless and Mobile Networks Concepts and Protocols, Dr.Sunil Kumar SManvi, 2010, Willey India Pvt. Ltd., ISBN: 978-81-265-2069-5.
3	Wireless Communication, UpenaDalal, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2009, Oxford higher Education, ISBN-13:978-0-19-806066-6.
4	Wireless Communications Principles and practice, Theodore S Rappaport, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson, ISBN 97881-317-3186-4.

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q),) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

#### Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.

#### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marksis executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part - A and Part - B. Part - A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part - B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-		-	-	
CO2	3	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	
CO3	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	3
CO4	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	3

#### Semester: VI THIN FILM NANO DEVICE FABRICATION TECHNOLOGY (Group E: Global Elective) **Course Code** 18G6E13 100 Marks : CIE : Credits: L:T:P : 3:0:0 SEE : 100 Marks **SEE Duration Total Hours** : 39 L 3.00 Hours :

 Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to

 1
 Basic understanding of vacuum and related technology

 2
 Knowledge of growth, optimization and characterization of thin films and nanostructures

 3
 Design appropriate growth technique for desired application

4 Fabricate and Evaluate thin film nano devices for advanced applications

Unit-I	08 Hrs								
Vacuum Technology:									
Introduction (KTG, classification of Vacuum), Gas transport and pumping, Q-rate calculation, Basics of									
Vacuum - Principles of different vacuum pumps: Rotary, Roots, Diffusion, Turbo molecular, and Cryogenic									
pumps, getter pumps (NEG), sublimation pump (TSP); differential pumping, Measurement of vacuum -									
Concept of Capacitance Manometer, Pirani and Penning gauges.									
Unit – II	08 Hrs								
Substrate Surfaces& Thin Film Nucleation:									
Atomic view of substrate surfaces, Thermodynamic aspects of nucleation, Kinetic processe	es in nucleation								
and growth, experimental studies of nucleation and growth (Brief)									
Defects In Thin Films:									
0-D (point defects), 1-D (line defects), 2&3-D (grain boundaries, stacking faults, crystal tw	wins, voids and								
precipitates), strain mismatch, Ion implantation defects (Amorphization), Effects of defects on the film									
(Electrical resistivity, PN junction leakage current, diffusion, Mechanical stress), defect propagation in									
films									
Unit –III 08 Hrs									
Fabrication Techniques									
<b>Fabrication Techniques</b> <b>Chemical Approaches:</b> Electro Spinning and spin coating routes, Pulsed electro-chemical va	apor deposition								
<b>Fabrication Techniques</b> <b>Chemical Approaches:</b> Electro Spinning and spin coating routes, Pulsed electro-chemical v. (PECVD)	apor deposition								
Fabrication TechniquesChemical Approaches: Electro Spinning and spin coating routes, Pulsed electro-chemical value(PECVD)Physical Approaches: Metalorganic chemical vapor deposition (MOCVD), Atomic La	apor deposition yer Deposition								
Fabrication TechniquesChemical Approaches: Electro Spinning and spin coating routes, Pulsed electro-chemical value(PECVD)Physical Approaches: Metalorganic chemical vapor deposition (MOCVD), Atomic Lag(ALD) - pulsed laser deposition, Arc plasma deposition.	apor deposition yer Deposition								
<ul> <li>Fabrication Techniques</li> <li>Chemical Approaches: Electro Spinning and spin coating routes, Pulsed electro-chemical v. (PECVD)</li> <li>Physical Approaches: Metalorganic chemical vapor deposition (MOCVD), Atomic La (ALD) - pulsed laser deposition, Arc plasma deposition.</li> <li>Lithography: Photo/FIB techniques, Etching process: Dry and Wet etching</li> </ul>	apor deposition yer Deposition								
Fabrication Techniques         Chemical Approaches: Electro Spinning and spin coating routes, Pulsed electro-chemical v. (PECVD)         Physical Approaches: Metalorganic chemical vapor deposition (MOCVD), Atomic La (ALD) - pulsed laser deposition, Arc plasma deposition.         Lithography: Photo/FIB techniques, Etching process: Dry and Wet etching         Unit –IV	apor deposition yer Deposition <b>07 Hrs</b>								
Fabrication Techniques         Chemical Approaches: Electro Spinning and spin coating routes, Pulsed electro-chemical value         (PECVD)         Physical Approaches: Metalorganic chemical vapor deposition (MOCVD), Atomic Lagona (ALD) - pulsed laser deposition, Arc plasma deposition.         Lithography: Photo/FIB techniques, Etching process: Dry and Wet etching         Unit –IV         Characterization Techniques	apor deposition yer Deposition <b>07 Hrs</b>								
Fabrication Techniques         Chemical Approaches: Electro Spinning and spin coating routes, Pulsed electro-chemical variable         (PECVD)         Physical Approaches: Metalorganic chemical vapor deposition (MOCVD), Atomic La (ALD) - pulsed laser deposition, Arc plasma deposition.         Lithography: Photo/FIB techniques, Etching process: Dry and Wet etching         Unit –IV         Characterization Techniques         Surface morphology measurements: Kelvin-probe Force Microscopy (KFM), Surface X-	apor deposition yer Deposition 07 Hrs ray Diffraction								
Fabrication Techniques         Chemical Approaches: Electro Spinning and spin coating routes, Pulsed electro-chemical v. (PECVD)         Physical Approaches: Metalorganic chemical vapor deposition (MOCVD), Atomic La (ALD) - pulsed laser deposition, Arc plasma deposition.         Lithography: Photo/FIB techniques, Etching process: Dry and Wet etching         Unit –IV         Characterization Techniques         Surface morphology measurements: Kelvin-probe Force Microscopy (KFM), Surface X-(SXRD), Vacancy type defects and interfacial surface chemistry: Positron Annihil	apor deposition yer Deposition 07 Hrs ray Diffraction lation Lifetime								
Fabrication Techniques         Chemical Approaches: Electro Spinning and spin coating routes, Pulsed electro-chemical v. (PECVD)         Physical Approaches: Metalorganic chemical vapor deposition (MOCVD), Atomic La (ALD) - pulsed laser deposition, Arc plasma deposition.         Lithography: Photo/FIB techniques, Etching process: Dry and Wet etching         Unit –IV         Characterization Techniques         Surface morphology measurements: Kelvin-probe Force Microscopy (KFM), Surface X-(SXRD), Vacancy type defects and interfacial surface chemistry: Positron Annihil Spectroscopy (PALS), Angle Resolved X-ray Photoelectron spectroscopy (ARXPS)	apor deposition yer Deposition 07 Hrs ray Diffraction lation Lifetime it, line defects,								
Fabrication Techniques         Chemical Approaches: Electro Spinning and spin coating routes, Pulsed electro-chemical v. (PECVD)         Physical Approaches: Metalorganic chemical vapor deposition (MOCVD), Atomic La (ALD) - pulsed laser deposition, Arc plasma deposition.         Lithography: Photo/FIB techniques, Etching process: Dry and Wet etching         Unit –IV         Characterization Techniques         Surface morphology measurements: Kelvin-probe Force Microscopy (KFM), Surface X-(SXRD), Vacancy type defects and interfacial surface chemistry: Positron Annihil Spectroscopy (PALS), Angle Resolved X-ray Photoelectron spectroscopy (ARXPS)         poin grain boundary studies: Transmission Electron microscopy (TEM), UV Visible Spectroscopy	apor deposition yer Deposition 07 Hrs ray Diffraction lation Lifetime tt, line defects, py (UV-Vis)								
Fabrication Techniques         Chemical Approaches: Electro Spinning and spin coating routes, Pulsed electro-chemical v. (PECVD)         Physical Approaches: Metalorganic chemical vapor deposition (MOCVD), Atomic La (ALD) - pulsed laser deposition, Arc plasma deposition.         Lithography: Photo/FIB techniques, Etching process: Dry and Wet etching         Unit –IV         Characterization Techniques         Surface morphology measurements: Kelvin-probe Force Microscopy (KFM), Surface X-(SXRD), Vacancy type defects and interfacial surface chemistry: Positron Annihil Spectroscopy (PALS), Angle Resolved X-ray Photoelectron spectroscopy (ARXPS) Poin grain boundary studies: Transmission Electron microscopy (TEM), UV Visible Spectroscop         Unit –V	apor deposition yer Deposition 07 Hrs ray Diffraction lation Lifetime tt, line defects, py (UV-Vis) 08 Hrs								
Fabrication Techniques         Chemical Approaches: Electro Spinning and spin coating routes, Pulsed electro-chemical v. (PECVD)         Physical Approaches: Metalorganic chemical vapor deposition (MOCVD), Atomic La (ALD) - pulsed laser deposition, Arc plasma deposition.         Lithography: Photo/FIB techniques, Etching process: Dry and Wet etching         Unit –IV         Characterization Techniques         Surface morphology measurements: Kelvin-probe Force Microscopy (KFM), Surface X-(SXRD), Vacancy type defects and interfacial surface chemistry: Positron Annihil Spectroscopy (PALS), Angle Resolved X-ray Photoelectron spectroscopy (ARXPS) Poin grain boundary studies: Transmission Electron microscopy (TEM), UV Visible Spectroscop         Unit –V         Silicon wafer fabrication – Wafer to cell formation - I-V characteristics and spectral responted to the process of the pro	apor deposition yer Deposition 07 Hrs ray Diffraction lation Lifetime tt, line defects, py (UV-Vis) 08 Hrs use of c-Si solar								
Fabrication Techniques         Chemical Approaches: Electro Spinning and spin coating routes, Pulsed electro-chemical v. (PECVD)         Physical Approaches: Metalorganic chemical vapor deposition (MOCVD), Atomic La (ALD) - pulsed laser deposition, Arc plasma deposition.         Lithography: Photo/FIB techniques, Etching process: Dry and Wet etching         Unit –IV         Characterization Techniques         Surface morphology measurements: Kelvin-probe Force Microscopy (KFM), Surface X-(SXRD), Vacancy type defects and interfacial surface chemistry: Positron Annihil Spectroscopy (PALS), Angle Resolved X-ray Photoelectron spectroscopy (ARXPS) Poin grain boundary studies: Transmission Electron microscopy (TEM), UV Visible Spectroscop         Unit –V         Silicon wafer fabrication – Wafer to cell formation - I-V characteristics and spectral responteelectors in properties between crystalline silicon and spectral respondent.	apor deposition yer Deposition 07 Hrs ray Diffraction lation Lifetime t, line defects, py (UV-Vis) 08 Hrs use of c-Si solar and amorphous								

**Thin Film Solar Cells**: Principle of multi-junction cells, Structure and fabrication of GaInP/GaAs/Ge triple junction solar cell - Cell configuration – techniques used for the deposition of each layer- cell characteristics, optical efficiency measurements (brief)

**Thin film Nano Biosensor**: Biosensors and nanotechnology, Basic biosensor architecture, Biosensor (receptor/antigen) recognition element, Biosensor transducer (electrochemical, optical, thermal, mass), Glucowatch<sup>TM</sup>, Examples in cancer detection

Field Effect Transistors: Overview, Basic Structure, I-V Characteristics, Lateral transport of electrons in different regions of transistors.

Course	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to									
CO1:	Choose the right choice of material for the desired application									
CO2:	Improve the desired nanostructures and their properties									
CO3:	Fabricate appropriate Nano devices									
CO4:	Optimize the nanodevice fabrication process for repeatability.									

Refere	ence Books
1	Solid State Physics, Ashcroft &Mermin, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Brooks/Cole, 1976, ISBN-13: 978-0030839931
2	Nanotechnology for photovoltaics, LoucasTsakalakos, 1st Edition, 2010, ISBN 9781420076745.
3	Microfabrication for Industrial Applications, Regina Luttge, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, William Andrew, 2011, ISBN: 9780815515821.

## Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

**CIE** is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Experiential Learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

#### Total CIE is 30(Q) +50(T) +20(EL) =100 Marks.

#### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	2
CO2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-		-	2
CO3	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	2
CO4	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	2

Semester: VI											
CHEMISTRY OF ADVANCED ENERGY STORAGE DEVICES FOR E-MOBILITY											
(Group E: Global Elective)											
Cour	se Code	:	18G6E14		CIE	:	100 Marks				
Cred	its: L:T:P	••	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks				
Tota	l Hours	••	39L		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours				
Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to											
1	Understand th	e b	asic concepts of adv	anced storage devices	S.						
2	Apply the basi	ic c	oncepts of storage d	evices for E-mobility	in the area of autor	noti	ve engineering.				
3	Impart knowl vehicles.	edg	ge of electrochemis	stry to analyse the	problems associat	ed v	with electric/hybrid				
4	Develop know	lec	lge of battery manag	ement system and rec	cycling of storage d	evic	es.				
			τ	J <b>nit-I</b>			07 Hrs				
Intro	duction of En	erg	y Storage Systems	in Electric vehicles:	1 1 25 1						
Back	ground of alter	nat	ive energy sources a	and sustainability. Int	roduction of E-mot	ollity	: Overview of land,				
marii	ie and space	veh	icle electrification.	Vehicle performance	ce and fuel econor	my W	and characteristics.				
Elect	ric venicles co	nn tor	guration, energy and technology in hybr	id power requirement	nts for various HE	v s	and Evs venicles.				
Tunu			y teennology in nybi	$\frac{10}{10} \text{ vehicles.}$			08 Hrs				
Advs	nced Lithium	ior	Battery Technolog	gy for Electric-vehic	les		00 111 5				
Basic	concepts of li	thi	im batteries. Advan	ced Lithium batteries	s for E-mobility: C	ell c	construction. battery				
comp	onents, princi	ple	of operation, ele	ctrode fabrication, e	electrolytes, batter	/ m	odules and packs.				
Cons	truction, working	ng	and future application	ons of Li-polymer ba	tteries, Li-S battery	, Li-	Air battery, Li-iron				
sulfic	le cells and soli	d-s	tate batteries.		-		-				
			U	nit –III			08 Hrs				
Futu	re Scope in no	<b>n-</b> ]	Lithium Batteries:								
Limi	tations of lithi	um	batteries. Construc	ction, components, v	working and applic	atio	ns of Non-Lithium				
batter	ries: Sodium-ba	atte	ry, Magnesium batt	ery, Nickel Metal H	ydride Battery, Zeb	ra c	ells, Vanadium and				
1ron-	based batteries	5, 1 A:	N1-Hydrogen batter	ies. Advanced batt	eries for transport	atioi	n: N1-MH battery,				
noriz	ontal plate PD-A	401	a datteries. Advanta	ges and applications of	of non-fitmum datte	ries.	00 11				
Char	mistary of Alton	not	Ul ivo Storogo Dovigo	nit — I V			08 Hrs				
Untro	duction to supe		ive Storage Devices	8: horootoristics Constr	nation working on	dor	plications of Supar				
capa(	vitors and Ultr		apacitor for E mobi	ility: Double lover S	uction, working an	u ap	prications of Super				
organ	hors and only		pacitors asymmetric	super capacitors and	d Illtra capacitors	4ueu Δdv	anced battery-super				
capac	citor hybrids for	r la	rge vehicles Battery	v-Fuel cell hybridizat	ion for transportation	n ar	polications Battery-				
Solar	Cell (Photovol	tai	c) hybridization. and	advanced energy sto	rage devices for bac	ck-u	p of solar energy.				
Unit –V 08 Hrs											
Batte	ery Maintenan	ce	and Recycling:								
Batte	ry Managemen	t Sy	ystems (BMS), Fund	lamentals of battery n	nanagement system	s and	d controls.				
Batte	ry Thermal Ma	ina.	gement: Passive coo	oling – PCM systems	s, Active cooling –	Liq	uids & air systems.				
Batte	ry Recycling 7	Tec	hnologies: Technolo	ogy and economic as	spects of battery re	cycl	ing. Environmental				
						•	0				
safet	safety in battery recycling process. Regulations and safety aspects of high voltage batteries: battery										

Course	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to									
CO1:	Understanding the fundamentals of advanced batteries, super capacitors and fuel cells for electric									
	vehicles.									
<b>CO2:</b>	Applying the chemistry knowledge used for hybridization of various energy storage and conversion									
	devices for vehicle electrification.									
CO3:	Analyses of battery management, safety, global market trends for large format batteries.									
<b>CO4:</b>	Evaluation of efficiency of a battery with respect to cost, environmental safety, material, energy									
	consumption, reuse and recycling.									

Refere	ence Books
1	Battery reference book, T. R. Crompton., 3rd edition, NEWNES Reed Educational and Professional
	Publishing Ltd 2000, ISBN: 07506 4625 X.
2	Batteries for Electric Vehicles, D. A. J. Rand, R. Woods, and R. M. Dell, Society of Automotive
2	Engineers, Warrendale PA, 2003. ISBN 10: 0768001277.
2	Lithium Batteries, Science and Technology, GA. Nazri and G. Pistoa, Kluwer Academic Publisher,
3	2003, ISBN 978-0-387-92675-9.
4	Battery Technology Handbook, H. A. Kiehne, Marcel Dekker, NYC, 2003. ISBN: 0824742494
4	9780824742492.

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q),) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.** 

# Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marksis executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part - A and Part - B. Part - A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part - B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
CO2	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
CO3	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	1	2	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	2	1	3	1

ADVANCED STATISTICAL METHODS (Group E: Global Elective)							
Course Code:18G6E15CIE:100 Marks						100 Marks	
Credits: L:T:P		••	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
Tota	l Hours	:	39L		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours
Cour	Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to						
1	<b>1</b> Adequate exposure to understand the basic knowledge on classification and regression trees that form						
	the foundation	ı fo	r analysing data.				
2	Use the conce	pts	of cluster analysis a	nd conjoint analysis	techniques arising in	var	ious fields.
3	Apply the concepts of discriminant analysis and factor analysis which have great significance in						
	engineering practice.						
4	4 Demonstrate the practical importance of regression and loglinear models.						
	Unit-I 07 Hrs						
Class	Classification and Regression Trees:						
Introduction the Basic Tree Model Categorical or Quantitative Predictors Regression Trees Classification							

Introduction, the Basic Tree Model, Categorical or Quantitative Predictors, Regression Trees, Classification Trees, Stopping Rules, Pruning and Cross-Validation, Loss functions, Geometry.

Unit – II

Unit –III

# **Cluster Analysis:**

Introduction, Types of Clustering, Correlations and Distances, Hierarchical Clustering, Partitioning via Kmeans, Additive Trees.

### **Conjoint Analysis:**

Introduction, Additive Tables, Multiplicative Tables, Computing Table Margins based on an Additive Model, Applied Conjoint Analysis.

Unit –IV08 HrsDiscriminant Analysis and Factor Analysis:<br/>Introduction, Linear Discriminant Model, Linear discriminant function, Discriminant analysis, Principal<br/>Component, Factor Analysis, Principal Components versus Factor Analysis, Applications and Caveats.Unit –V09 Hrs

### Logistic Regression and Loglinear Models:

Introduction, Binary Logit, Multinomial Logit, Conditional Logit, Discrete Choice Logit, Stepwise Logit, Fitting a Loglinear Model.

Course	e Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to
<b>CO1:</b>	Explore the fundamental concepts of statistical methods arising in various fields engineering.
<b>CO2:</b>	Apply the knowledge and skills of statistical techniques to understand various types of analysis.
CO3:	Analyse the appropriate statistical techniques to solve the real world problem and to optimize the
	solution.
CO4:	Distinguish the overall knowledge gained to demonstrate the problems arising in many practical
	situations.

# **Reference Books**

1	Statistics I, SYSTAT 10.2, ISBN 81-88341-04-5.
2	Nonparametric Statistical Inference, Gibbons J., D., and Chakraborti, S., 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2003, Marcel Decker, New York. ISBN: 0-8247-4052-1.
3	Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineers, Douglas C. Montgomery and George C. Runger, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2014, John Wiley & Sons, ISBN: 13 9781118539712, ISBN (BRV):9781118645062.
4	An Introduction to Multivariate Analysis, T. W. Anderson, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2003, John Wiley & Sons,

07 Hrs

**08 Hrs** 

New Jersev. ISBN: 0-4/1-36091	1-0.
-------------------------------	------

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q),) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.** 

#### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marksis executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

					CO-I	PO Maj	pping					
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	3	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

				Semester: VI				
			MATH	EMATICAL MOD	ELING			
	(Group E: Global Elective)							
Cou	rse Code	:	18G6E16		CIE	:	100 Marks	
Crea	lits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks	
Tota	l Hours	:	39L		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours	
Cou	Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to							
1	Adequate exp	osu	re to understand the	basic knowledge of r	nathematical model	ling		
2	Use the conce	pts	of discrete process i	models arising in vari	ous fields.			
3	Apply the co	nce	epts of modelling of	of nano liquids which	h have great signi	fica	nce in engineering	
	practice.							
4	Demonstrate	the	practical important	ce of graph theoretic	e models, variation	pro	blem and dynamic	
	programming.							
-								
			<u> </u>	Jnit-I			07 Hrs	
Elen	nentary Mathe		tical Modelling:		· · ·	c	4 11 04	
Basi	c concepts. Rea	al v	world problems, (Sc	tience and Engineering	ng), Approximation	to f	the problem, Steps	
1nvo	lved in modelin	ng.	Linear growth and	d decay model, Logi	Stic model, Model	ו 10 יית	nass-spring-dashpot	
(pres	sent in snock at	$\frac{1}{2}$	rbed, mechanical en	igineering problems),	Chemical reaction	, Di	ug absorption from	
0100	d stream. Mouo	nu	<u>i a projecule, Culter</u>		rcuits (LCK).		07 II.ma	
Dice		la di	U	nit – 11			U/ Hrs	
Intro	duction to Dif	for	ense equations Int	roduction to discret	n models simple e	vom	nlos Mathematical	
mode	aling through	diff	coronce equations, in	roduction to discrete	e monulation dyna	Main	pies, manenianca	
nroh	ability theory	uIII	elence equations in	I economics, maner	, population uyna	me	s allu gelleties and	
proo	ability theory.			nit _III			08 Hrs	
Mod	lelling of Nano	Lie					001113	
Nano liquids-Basic concepts Mathematical modeling of nano liquids-Buongiorno Model (Two phase								
mode	el): Relative in	npo	rtance of the nano	particle transport me	chanisms. Conserv	atio	n equation for two	
phas	e nano liquids: '	The	Continuity equation	n. Momentum equation	on and Energy equat	ion.		
1	Unit –IV 08 Hrs							
Gra	ph Theoretic N	lod	els:					
Math	nematical mode	lin	g through graphs-M	Iodels in terms of u	indirected graphs, o	lire	cted graphs, signed	
grap	graphs and weighted graphs. Problems with engineering applications.							
Unit –V 09 Hrs								
Vari	ational Proble	m a	and Dynamic Progr	amming:				
Opti	mization princ	iple	es and techniques,	Mathematical mode	els of variational	proł	olem and dynamic	
prog	ramming, Probl	em	s with engineering a	pplications.		-	·	
Cou	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to							

CO1:	Explore the fundamental concepts of mathematical models arising in various fields engineering.
<b>CO2:</b>	Apply the knowledge and skills of discrete and continuous models to understand various types of
	analysis.
CO3:	Analyze the appropriate mathematical model to solve the real world problem and to optimize the
	solution.
<b>CO4:</b>	Distinguish the overall knowledge gained to demonstrate the problems arising in many practical
	situations.

Refere	ence Books
1	Mathematical Modeling, J. N. Kapur, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 1998, New Age International, New Delhi, ISBN: 81-224-0006-X.
2	Case studies in mathematical modeling, D. J. G. James and J. J. Mcdonald, 1981, Stanly Thames, Cheltonham, ISBN: 0470271779, 9780470271773.
3	Modeling with difference equations, D. N. Burghes, M. S. Borrie, Ellis Harwood, 1981, ISBN 13: 9780853122869.
4	Mathematical Modeling: Models, Analysis and Applications, Sandip Banerjee, 2014, Chapman and Hall/CRC Textbook, ISBN 9781439854518.

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q),) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.** 

#### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

**SEE** for 100 marksis executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

					CO	-PO Ma	apping					
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	3	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

		VI Semester					
	FOUNDATIONAL CO	URSE ON ENTREPRENEURSHIP					
	(Grou	p : Global Elective)					
Course Code	: 18G6E17	CIE Marks	: 100				
Credits: L:T:P	: 3:0:0:0	SEE Marks	: 100				
<b>Total Hours</b>	: 39 L	SEE Duration	: 03 Hours				
<b>Course Learning</b>	Course Learning Objectives:						
1 To make partic	cipants self-discover their in	nate flow, entrepreneurial style, and ident	tify problems worth				
solving thereby	y becoming entrepreneurs		1 1.1.1				
2 To handhold p	articipants on lean methodol	ogy to craft value proposition and get read	dy with lean canvas				
3 To create solution building Minir	num Viable Product (MVP)	customer interviews and finding probl	em-solution fit for				
4 To make parti	icipants understand cost structure to build good team	ucture, pricing, revenue types and impo	ortance of adopting				
5 To beln partic	inp to build good team	and identify various sales channels for	their products and				
services	ipunts build a strong brund		then products and				
6 To take parti understanding	cipants through basics of of Intellectual Property Righ	business regulations and other legal ts	terms along-with				
	¥ 1 :4	T	00 11				
Calf Discourse on		-1	Uð Hrs				
Sen-Discovery and	• Effectuation: Identifying	the Effectuation principles used in eat	tivition. Identifying				
Problem Worth So	, Effectuation, Identifying	ine Effectuation principles used in activity in the Identified pr	ablems: Identifying				
the Entreprepayrial	Style	anistorning, Fresenting the Identified pro	oblems, identifying				
the Entrepreneuria	i Style.						
-	Unit	II	AS Hrs				
Customer Solutio	Unit -	- 11	08 Hrs				
Customer, Solutio	Unit - on and Lean Methodology Jarkets: Segmentation and	- II Targeting: Identifying Jobs Pains and	08 Hrs				
Customer, Solution Customers and M	Unit - on and Lean Methodology larkets; Segmentation and Value Proposition Canyas (	- <b>II</b> Targeting; Identifying Jobs, Pains, and VPC): Presenting VPC: Basics of Busing	08 Hrs				
Customer, Solution Customers and M Adopters; Crafting	Unit - on and Lean Methodology larkets; Segmentation and Value Proposition Canvas ( ng the Lean Canvas: Ricks and	- <b>II</b> Targeting; Identifying Jobs, Pains, and VPC); Presenting VPC; Basics of Busine ad Assumptions: Presenting Lean Canvas	08 Hrs OB Gains and Early OB Model and Lean				
Customer, Solution Customers and M Adopters; Crafting Approach; Sketchin	Unit - on and Lean Methodology Iarkets; Segmentation and Value Proposition Canvas ( ng the Lean Canvas; Risks an Unit	- II Targeting; Identifying Jobs, Pains, and VPC); Presenting VPC; Basics of Busine and Assumptions; Presenting Lean Canvas	08 Hrs OB				
Customer, Solution Customers and M Adopters; Crafting Approach; Sketching	Unit - on and Lean Methodology Iarkets; Segmentation and Value Proposition Canvas ( ng the Lean Canvas; Risks an Unit - Fit and Building MVP	- II Targeting; Identifying Jobs, Pains, and VPC); Presenting VPC; Basics of Busine and Assumptions; Presenting Lean Canvas III	08 Hrs Gains and Early Model and Lean O7 Hrs				
Customer, Solution Customers and M Adopters; Crafting Approach; Sketchin Problem-Solution Plue Ocean Strate	Unit - on and Lean Methodology larkets; Segmentation and Value Proposition Canvas ( ng the Lean Canvas; Risks an Unit - Fit and Building MVP	- II Targeting; Identifying Jobs, Pains, and VPC); Presenting VPC; Basics of Busine and Assumptions; Presenting Lean Canvas III	08 Hrs O Gains and Early O Gains Model and Lean O THrs Data Paduca Paica				
Customer, Solution Customers and M Adopters; Crafting Approach; Sketchin Problem-Solution Blue Ocean Strate Create Grid of B	Unit - on and Lean Methodology larkets; Segmentation and Value Proposition Canvas ( ng the Lean Canvas; Risks an Unit - Fit and Building MVP egy - Plotting the Strategy ( lue Ocean Strategy: Build	- II Targeting; Identifying Jobs, Pains, and VPC); Presenting VPC; Basics of Busine and Assumptions; Presenting Lean Canvas III Canvas; Four Action Framework: Elimiting Solution Demo and Conducting S	08 Hrs O Gains and Early O Gains and Early O Gains and Lean O THrs O THrs O THrs				
Customer, Solution Customers and M Adopters; Crafting Approach; Sketchin Problem-Solution Blue Ocean Strate Create Grid of B Problem Solution	Unit - on and Lean Methodology Iarkets; Segmentation and Value Proposition Canvas ( ng the Lean Canvas; Risks an Unit - Fit and Building MVP egy - Plotting the Strategy ( lue Ocean Strategy; Build Eit: Building MVP. Product	- II Targeting; Identifying Jobs, Pains, and VPC); Presenting VPC; Basics of Busine and Assumptions; Presenting Lean Canvas III Canvas; Four Action Framework: Elimi ing Solution Demo and Conducting S Market Fit: Presenting MVP	08 Hrs 0 Gains and Early ess Model and Lean 07 Hrs 07 Hrs nate-Reduce-Raise- olution Interviews;				
Customer, Solution Customers and M Adopters; Crafting Approach; Sketchin Problem-Solution Blue Ocean Strate Create Grid of B Problem-Solution I	Unit - on and Lean Methodology Iarkets; Segmentation and Value Proposition Canvas ( ng the Lean Canvas; Risks an Unit - Fit and Building MVP egy - Plotting the Strategy ( lue Ocean Strategy; Build Fit; Building MVP; Product-	- II Targeting; Identifying Jobs, Pains, and VPC); Presenting VPC; Basics of Busine and Assumptions; Presenting Lean Canvas III Canvas; Four Action Framework: Elimi ing Solution Demo and Conducting S Market Fit; Presenting MVP.	08 Hrs O 08 Hrs O 08 Hrs O 07 Hrs O 07 Hrs O 07 Hrs O 07 Hrs				
Customer, Solution Customers and M Adopters; Crafting Approach; Sketchin Problem-Solution Blue Ocean Strate Create Grid of B Problem-Solution I	Unit - Dn and Lean Methodology Iarkets; Segmentation and Value Proposition Canvas ( ng the Lean Canvas; Risks an Unit - Fit and Building MVP lue Ocean Strategy; Build Fit; Building MVP; Product- Unit - Unit -	- II Targeting; Identifying Jobs, Pains, and VPC); Presenting VPC; Basics of Busine and Assumptions; Presenting Lean Canvas - III Canvas; Four Action Framework: Elimi ing Solution Demo and Conducting S Market Fit; Presenting MVP. - IV	08 Hrs       I Gains and Early       ess Model and Lean       .       07 Hrs       nate-Reduce-Raise-olution Interviews;       07 Hrs				
Customer, Solution Customers and M Adopters; Crafting Approach; Sketchin Problem-Solution Blue Ocean Strate Create Grid of B Problem-Solution I Financial Plannin	Unit - on and Lean Methodology larkets; Segmentation and Value Proposition Canvas ( ng the Lean Canvas; Risks an Unit – Fit and Building MVP egy - Plotting the Strategy ( lue Ocean Strategy; Build Fit; Building MVP; Product- Unit – g & Team Building	- II Targeting; Identifying Jobs, Pains, and VPC); Presenting VPC; Basics of Busine nd Assumptions; Presenting Lean Canvas III Canvas; Four Action Framework: Elimi ing Solution Demo and Conducting S Market Fit; Presenting MVP. IV	08 Hrs O8 Hrs O98 Hrs O98 Hrs O98 Hrs O99 Hrs O97 Hrs O97 Hrs O97 Hrs O97 Hrs				
Customer, Solution Customers and M Adopters; Crafting Approach; Sketchin Problem-Solution Blue Ocean Strate Create Grid of B Problem-Solution I Financial Plannin Cost Structure - E	Unit - Data and Lean Methodology Iarkets; Segmentation and Value Proposition Canvas ( ng the Lean Canvas; Risks an Unit - Fit and Building MVP regy - Plotting the Strategy Iue Ocean Strategy; Build Fit; Building MVP; Product- Unit - g & Team Building Estimating Costs; Revenues an Strategy Determine Determine Determine Strategy Determine Determine Strategy Determine Determine Determine Determine Determine Determine Determine Determine Determine	- II Targeting; Identifying Jobs, Pains, and VPC); Presenting VPC; Basics of Busine and Assumptions; Presenting Lean Canvas III Canvas; Four Action Framework: Elimi ing Solution Demo and Conducting S Market Fit; Presenting MVP. - IV and Pricing: Revenue Streams, Revenue	08 Hrs       I Gains and Early       ess Model and Lean       07 Hrs       07 Hrs       nate-Reduce-Raise-       olution Interviews;       07 Hrs       1       07 Hrs				
Customer, Solution Customers and M Adopters; Crafting Approach; Sketchin Problem-Solution Blue Ocean Strate Create Grid of B Problem-Solution I Financial Plannin Cost Structure - E Secondary Revenu	Unit - Definition of the second strategy of the second strategy of the strate	- II Targeting; Identifying Jobs, Pains, and VPC); Presenting VPC; Basics of Busine and Assumptions; Presenting Lean Canvas III Canvas; Four Action Framework: Elimi ing Solution Demo and Conducting S Market Fit; Presenting MVP. - IV and Pricing: Revenue Streams, Revenue nue and Price; Profitability Checks; Boots IV	08 Hrs         I Gains and Early         ess Model and Lean         .         07 Hrs         nate-Reduce-Raise-         olution Interviews;         07 Hrs         1 O7 Hrs         07 Hrs         1 O7 Hrs         1 O7 Hrs         1 O7 Hrs         1 O7 Hrs				
Customer, Solution Customers and M Adopters; Crafting Approach; Sketchin Problem-Solution Blue Ocean Strate Create Grid of B Problem-Solution I Financial Plannin Cost Structure - E Secondary Revenu Financing; Practisi	Unit - Definition and Lean Methodology Iarkets; Segmentation and Value Proposition Canvas ( <u>ng the Lean Canvas; Risks an</u> <u>Unit –</u> Fit and Building MVP egy - Plotting the Strategy ( lue Ocean Strategy; Build Fit; Building MVP; Product- <u>Unit –</u> <b>g &amp; Team Building</b> Estimating Costs; Revenues a e Streams, Estimating Rever ng Pitch; Shared Leadership	- II Targeting; Identifying Jobs, Pains, and VPC); Presenting VPC; Basics of Busine and Assumptions; Presenting Lean Canvas III Canvas; Four Action Framework: Elimi ing Solution Demo and Conducting S Market Fit; Presenting MVP. - IV and Pricing: Revenue Streams, Revenue and Price; Profitability Checks; Boots ; Hiring and Fitment, Team Role and Res	08 Hrs       I Gains and Early       ess Model and Lean       .       07 Hrs       nate-Reduce-Raise-       olution Interviews;       07 Hrs       Types, Identifying       strapping and Initial       ponsibilities.				
Customer, Solution Customers and M Adopters; Crafting Approach; Sketchin Problem-Solution Blue Ocean Strate Create Grid of B Problem-Solution I Financial Plannin Cost Structure - E Secondary Revenu Financing; Practisi	Unit - Definition of the second strategy of the second strategy of the strategy of the strategy of the strategy of the second strategy of the	- II Targeting; Identifying Jobs, Pains, and VPC); Presenting VPC; Basics of Busine and Assumptions; Presenting Lean Canvas III Canvas; Four Action Framework: Elimi ing Solution Demo and Conducting S Market Fit; Presenting MVP. - IV and Pricing: Revenue Streams, Revenue nue and Price; Profitability Checks; Boots ; Hiring and Fitment, Team Role and Res - V	08 Hrs       I Gains and Early       ess Model and Lean       07 Hrs       09 Hrs       09 Hrs				
Customer, Solution Customers and M Adopters; Crafting Approach; Sketchin Problem-Solution Blue Ocean Strate Create Grid of B Problem-Solution I Financial Plannin Cost Structure - E Secondary Revenu Financing; Practisi	Unit - Define the second strategy of the second strategy of the strategy of t	- II Targeting; Identifying Jobs, Pains, and VPC); Presenting VPC; Basics of Busine and Assumptions; Presenting Lean Canvas III Canvas; Four Action Framework: Elimi ing Solution Demo and Conducting S Market Fit; Presenting MVP. - IV and Pricing: Revenue Streams, Revenue nue and Price; Profitability Checks; Boots ; Hiring and Fitment, Team Role and Res - V al Property	08 Hrs       I Gains and Early       ess Model and Lean       07 Hrs       07 Hrs       nate-Reduce-Raise-       olution Interviews;       07 Hrs       Types, Identifying       strapping and Initial       ponsibilities.       09 Hrs				
Customer, Solution Customers and M Adopters; Crafting Approach; Sketchin Problem-Solution Blue Ocean Strate Create Grid of B Problem-Solution I Financial Plannin Cost Structure - E Secondary Revenu Financing; Practisi Marketing, Sales, Positioning and Br	Unit - Data and Lean Methodology Iarkets; Segmentation and Value Proposition Canvas ( ng the Lean Canvas; Risks an Unit - Fit and Building MVP egy - Plotting the Strategy lue Ocean Strategy; Build Fit; Building MVP; Product- Unit - g & Team Building Estimating Costs; Revenues a e Streams, Estimating Rever ng Pitch; Shared Leadership: Unit - Regulations and Intellectu anding; Channels; Sales Plan	- II Targeting; Identifying Jobs, Pains, and VPC); Presenting VPC; Basics of Busine and Assumptions; Presenting Lean Canvas III Canvas; Four Action Framework: Elimi ing Solution Demo and Conducting S Market Fit; Presenting MVP. - IV and Pricing: Revenue Streams, Revenue nue and Price; Profitability Checks; Boots ; Hiring and Fitment, Team Role and Res - V al Property ming; Project Management; Basics of Bu	08 Hrs       I Gains and Early       ess Model and Lean       07 Hrs       07 Hrs       ate-Reduce-Raise-       olution Interviews;       07 Hrs       Strapping and Initial       ponsibilities.       09 Hrs				
Customer, Solution Customers and M Adopters; Crafting Approach; Sketchin Problem-Solution Blue Ocean Strate Create Grid of B Problem-Solution I Financial Plannin Cost Structure - E Secondary Revenu Financing; Practisi Marketing, Sales, Positioning and Br How to Get Help to	Unit - Definition of the second strategy of the second strategy of the second strategy of the strategy of the second strategy of the second strategy of the s	- II Targeting; Identifying Jobs, Pains, and VPC); Presenting VPC; Basics of Busine and Assumptions; Presenting Lean Canvas III Canvas; Four Action Framework: Elimi ing Solution Demo and Conducting S Market Fit; Presenting MVP. - IV and Pricing: Revenue Streams, Revenue and Price; Profitability Checks; Boots ; Hiring and Fitment, Team Role and Ress - V al Property ming; Project Management; Basics of Busine mark, Licensing, Contracts; Common Le	08 Hrs       I Gains and Early       ess Model and Lean          07 Hrs       nate-Reduce-Raise-       olution Interviews;       07 Hrs       Types, Identifying       strapping and Initial       ponsibilities.       09 Hrs       usiness Regulations;       gal mistakes, Types				
Customer, Solution Customers and M Adopters; Crafting Approach; Sketchin Problem-Solution Blue Ocean Strate Create Grid of B Problem-Solution I Financial Plannin Cost Structure - E Secondary Revenu Financing; Practisi Marketing, Sales, Positioning and Br How to Get Help to of Permits, Tax	Unit - Data and Lean Methodology Iarkets; Segmentation and Value Proposition Canvas ( <u>ng the Lean Canvas; Risks an</u> Unit - Fit and Building MVP egy - Plotting the Strategy ( lue Ocean Strategy; Build Fit; Building MVP; Product- Unit - Ig & Team Building Estimating Costs; Revenues a e Streams, Estimating Rever ng Pitch; Shared Leadership: Unit - Regulations and Intellectur anding; Channels; Sales Plan o Get Started; Patents, Trade Registration Documents, O	- II Targeting; Identifying Jobs, Pains, and VPC); Presenting VPC; Basics of Busine and Assumptions; Presenting Lean Canvas III Canvas; Four Action Framework: Elimi ing Solution Demo and Conducting S Market Fit; Presenting MVP. - IV and Pricing: Revenue Streams, Revenue nue and Price; Profitability Checks; Boots ; Hiring and Fitment, Team Role and Res- - V al Property nning; Project Management; Basics of Bu mark, Licensing, Contracts; Common Le Compliance; Infringement and Remedie	08 Hrs       I Gains and Early       I Gains and Early       ess Model and Lean          07 Hrs       nate-Reduce-Raise-       olution Interviews;       07 Hrs       Types, Identifying       strapping and Initial       ponsibilities.       09 Hrs       asiness Regulations;       gal mistakes, Types       es, Ownership and				
Customer, Solution Customers and M Adopters; Crafting Approach; Sketchin Problem-Solution Blue Ocean Strate Create Grid of B Problem-Solution I Financial Plannin Cost Structure - E Secondary Revenu Financing; Practisi Marketing, Sales, Positioning and Br How to Get Help to of Permits, Tax Transfer.	Unit - Data and Lean Methodology Iarkets; Segmentation and Value Proposition Canvas ( ng the Lean Canvas; Risks an Unit – Fit and Building MVP egy - Plotting the Strategy ( lue Ocean Strategy; Build: Fit; Building MVP; Product- Unit – g & Team Building Estimating Costs; Revenues a e Streams, Estimating Rever ng Pitch; Shared Leadership; Unit – Regulations and Intellectu anding; Channels; Sales Plan o Get Started; Patents, Trade Registration Documents, C	- II Targeting; Identifying Jobs, Pains, and VPC); Presenting VPC; Basics of Busine and Assumptions; Presenting Lean Canvas III Canvas; Four Action Framework: Elimi ing Solution Demo and Conducting S Market Fit; Presenting MVP. IV and Pricing: Revenue Streams, Revenue and Price; Profitability Checks; Boots ; Hiring and Fitment, Team Role and Res- - V al Property ming; Project Management; Basics of Bu mark, Licensing, Contracts; Common Le Compliance; Infringement and Remedic	08 Hrs       I Gains and Early       ess Model and Lean       07 Hrs       07 Hrs       nate-Reduce-Raise-       olution Interviews;       07 Hrs       Types, Identifying       strapping and Initial       ponsibilities.       09 Hrs       straps Regulations;       gal mistakes, Types				
Customer, Solution Customers and M Adopters; Crafting Approach; Sketchin Problem-Solution Blue Ocean Strate Create Grid of B Problem-Solution I Financial Plannin Cost Structure - E Secondary Revenu Financing; Practisi Marketing, Sales, Positioning and Br How to Get Help to of Permits, Tax Transfer.	Unit - Definition of the second strategy of	- II Targeting; Identifying Jobs, Pains, and VPC); Presenting VPC; Basics of Busine and Assumptions; Presenting Lean Canvas III Canvas; Four Action Framework: Elimi ing Solution Demo and Conducting S Market Fit; Presenting MVP. - IV and Pricing: Revenue Streams, Revenue and Price; Profitability Checks; Boots ; Hiring and Fitment, Team Role and Ress - V al Property ming; Project Management; Basics of Bu mark, Licensing, Contracts; Common Le Compliance; Infringement and Remedie	08 Hrs       I Gains and Early       ess Model and Lean          07 Hrs       nate-Reduce-Raise-       olution Interviews;       07 Hrs       Types, Identifying       strapping and Initial       ponsibilities.       09 Hrs       asiness Regulations;       gal mistakes, Types       ess, Ownership and				
Customer, Solution Customers and M Adopters; Crafting Approach; Sketchin Problem-Solution Blue Ocean Strate Create Grid of B Problem-Solution I Financial Plannin Cost Structure - E Secondary Revenu Financing; Practisi Marketing, Sales, Positioning and Br How to Get Help to of Permits, Tax Transfer.	Unit - Definition of the second strategy of	- II Targeting; Identifying Jobs, Pains, and VPC); Presenting VPC; Basics of Busine and Assumptions; Presenting Lean Canvas III Canvas; Four Action Framework: Elimi ing Solution Demo and Conducting S Market Fit; Presenting MVP. IV and Pricing: Revenue Streams, Revenue and Price; Profitability Checks; Boots ; Hiring and Fitment, Team Role and Res- - V al Property ming; Project Management; Basics of Bu mark, Licensing, Contracts; Common Le Compliance; Infringement and Remedie rse, the students will be able to	08 Hrs       I Gains and Early       ess Model and Lean          07 Hrs       nate-Reduce-Raise-       olution Interviews;       07 Hrs       Types, Identifying       strapping and Initial       ponsibilities.       09 Hrs       asiness Regulations;       gal mistakes, Types       est, Ownership and				

Know the parameters to assess opportunities and constraints for new business ideas

Understand the systematic process to select and screen a business idea

CO2 CO3

<b>CO4</b>	design strategies for successful implementation of ideas
CO5	Create Business Model and develop Minimum Viable Product

Ref	erence Books
1	Running Lean: Iterate from Plan A to a Plan That Works. O'Reilly Media, Maurya, A., 2012.
2	Entrepreneurship.Roy, R., 2012. Oxford University Press
3	Intellectual Property Law in India. Gupta, T. S., 2011. Kluwer Law International
4	Flow: The Psychology of Optimal Experience. Czikszentmihalyi, M., 2008. Harper Perennial Modern
	Classics
5	Effectuation: Elements of Entrepreneurial Expertise. Sarasvathy, S. D., 2009. Edward Elgar
5	Publishing Ltd.

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

#### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)-

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

V/VI Semester								
Professional Practice – II								
Employability Skills and Professional Development of Engineers								
Course Code		18HSE68		CIE Marks: 50				
Credits: L:T:P		0:0:1		SEE Marks: 50				
Hours:		18 Hrs/Semester		CIE Duration: 02Hrs				
Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to								
1	Improve qualitative and quantitative problem solving skills.							
2	Apply critical and logical thinking process to specific problems.							
2	Ability to verbally compare and contrast words and arrive at relationships between concepts, based							
3	on verbal reasoning.							
4	Applying good mind maps that help in communicating ideas as well as in technical documentation							

V Semester				
UNIT-I				
Aptitude Test Preparation- Importance of Aptitude tests, Key Components, Quantitative	06 Hrs			
Aptitude – Problem Solving, Data Sufficiency, Data Analysis - Number Systems, Math				
Vocabulary, fraction decimals, digit places etc.				
Reasoning and Logical Aptitude, - Introduction to puzzle and games organizing				
information, parts of an argument, common flaws, arguments and assumptions. Analytical				
Reasoning, Critical Reasoning.				
UNIT-II				
Verbal Analogies - What are Analogies, How to Solve Verbal Analogies & developing	06 Hrs			
Higher Vocabulary, Grammar, Comprehension and Application, Written Ability. Non-				
Verbal Reasoning, Brain Teasers. Creativity Aptitude.				
Group Discussion- Theory & Evaluation : Understanding why and how is the group				
discussion conducted, The techniques of group discussion, Discuss the FAQs of group				
discussion, body language during GD.				
UNIT-III.A				
Resume Writing- Writing Resume, how to write effective resume, Understanding the basic	06 Hrs			
essentials for a resume, Resume writing tips Guidelines for better presentation of facts.				
VI Semester				
UNIT-III.B				
Technical Documentation - Introduction to technical writing- Emphasis on language	06 Hrs			
difference between general and technical writing, Contents in a technical document, Report				
design overview & format Headings, list & special notes, Writing processes, Translating				
technical information, Power revision techniques, Patterns & elements of sentences,				
Common grammar, usage & punctuation problems.				
UNIT-IV				
Interview Skills -a) Personal Interviews , b) Group Interviews , c) Mock Interviews -	06 Hrs			
Questions asked & how to handle them, Body language in interview, Etiquette, Dress code				
in interview, Behavioral and technical interviews, Mock interviews - Mock interviews				
with different Panels. Practice on stress interviews, technical interviews, General HR				
interviews etc.				
UNIT-V				
Interpersonal Relations - Optimal Co-existence, Cultural Sensitivity, Gender sensitivity	06 Hrs			
Adapting to the Corporate Culture- Capability & Maturity Model, Decision Making				
Analysis, Brain Storm. Adapting to the Corporate Culture.				

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to				
<b>CO1</b>	: Inculcate employability skill to suit the industry requirement.			
CO <sub>2</sub>	Analyse problems using quantitative and reasoning skills			
CO3	Exhibit verbal aptitude skills with appropriate comprehension and application.			
CO4	Focus on Personal Strengths and Competent to face interviews and answer			
Reference Books				
1.	The 7 Habits of Highly Effective People, Stephen R Covey Free Press, 2004 Edition, ISBN:			
	0743272455			
2.	How to win friends and influence people, Dale Carnegie General Press, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2016, ISBN:			
	9789380914787			
3.	Crucial Conversation: Tools for Talking When Stakes are High, Kerry Patterson, Joseph Grenny			
	Ron Mcmillan 2012 Edition, McGraw-Hill Publication ISBN: 9780071772204			
4.	Ethnus, Aptimithra: Best Aptitude Book ,2014 Edition, Tata McGraw Hill ISBN: 9781259058738			

# Scheme of Continuous Internal Examination and Semester End Examination

Phase	Activity	Weightage		
Phase I	CIE will be conducted during the 5 <sup>th</sup> semester and evaluated for 50 marks.	50%		
V Sem	Sem The test will have two components. The Quiz is evaluated for 15 marks a			
	second component consisting of questions requiring descriptive answers is			
	evaluated for 35 marks. The test & quiz will assess the skills acquired			
	through the training module.			
	SEE is based on the test conducted at the end of the 5 <sup>th</sup> semester The test will			
	have two components a Quiz evaluated for 15 marks and second component			
	consisting of questions requiring descriptive answers is evaluated for 35			
	marks.			
Phase II	During the 6 <sup>th</sup> semester a test will be conducted and evaluated for 50 marks.	50%		
VI Sem	The test will have two components a Short Quiz and Questions requiring			
	descriptive answers. The test & quiz will assess the skills acquired through			
	the training module.			
	SEE is based on the test conducted at the end of the 6 <sup>th</sup> semester The test will			
	have two components. The Quiz evaluated for 15 marks and second			
	component consisting of questions requiring descriptive answers is			
	evaluated for 35 marks			
Phase III	Phase III At the end of the VI Sem Marks of CIE (5 <sup>th</sup> Sem and 6 <sup>th</sup> Sem) is consolidate			
At the	(Average of Test1 and Test 2 (CIE 1+CIE2)/2.			
end of VI	At the end of the VISem Marks of SEE (5 <sup>th</sup> Sem and 6 <sup>th</sup> Sem) is consolidated	for 50 marks		
Sem	(Average of CIE 1 and CIE 2 (CIE 1+CIE2)/2.			



# Academic Planning And Implementation





# **Process For Course Outcome Attainment**

Course end

survey mapped to COs At the end of the course



# **Program Outcome Attainment Process**

# INNER BACK COVER PAGE

#### PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

1**Engineering knowledge:** Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialisation for the solution of complex engineering problems.

2. **Problem analysis:** Identify, formulate, research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

3. **Design/development of solutions:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet t h e specified needs with appropriate consideration for public health and safety, and cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems:** Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

5. **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools, including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities, with an understanding of the limitations.

6. **The engineer and society:** Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal, and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

7. Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

8. **Ethics:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

9. **Individual and team work:** Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

10. **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with t h e society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

11. **Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

12. Life-long learning: Recognise the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.